

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1964-65



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

NOV 1967

For Official Use Only.

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT.

AMRAVATI DISTRICT.

1964-65.

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS.

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA.

- B O M B A Y -

DISTRICT AT GLANCE. (Amravati Distt.)

Sr. No. I T E M Unit District Division Maharashtra

1. LOCATION :

1.1 North Latitudes. Degrees 21.46 & 17.5 to 16.4 to 22.1
 20.82 21.46
 1.2 East Longitudes. " 76.38 & 75.57 to 72.6 to 80.9
 70.27 80.9

2. CLIMATE

2.1 Rain fall 1963 Mms. 661.3
 2.2 Temperature (a) Maximum
 (a) Maximum (absolute) Centig- 41.6
 rade.
 (b) Minimum (") " 14.5
 (c) Average " 30.8

3. AREA & POPULATION

(according to 1961 Census)

3.1 Area Sq.Kms. 12149.7 97,762 306345
 3.2 No. of Towns Numbers. 13 67 266
 3.3 No. of Villages " 1968 15,262 38,867
 3.4 Inhabited " 1609 12,837 35,851
 3.5 Uninhabited " 359 2,425 3,066
 3.6 Rural population " 910586 77,65086 28311157
 3.7 Urban population " 322194 20,68656 11162561
 3.8 Rural population " 1232780 92,33742 39553718
 3.9 Population of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribes. 103583 74,0474 4624073
 3.10 Total workers " 578073 47,77,845 1,89,48,481
 i) As Cultivators & Agricultural Labours. " 458068 36,43,919 1,32,47,077
 ii) Others. " 120005 11,33,926 57,01,404
 3.11 Non workers " 654707 44,55,897 1,06,05,237
 3.12 Literacy Percentage
 i) Male Percentage 45.91 41.06 42.04
 ii) Female " 20.57 14.12 16.76
 iii) Persons " 33.68 27.88 29.82

4. AGRICULTURE : (1963-64)

4.1 Cultivable Area '00' Hectare 76,09 54,960 212660
 4.2 Area not available for Cultivation. " 4,46 5,502 25070
 4.3 Area Sown
 i) Net '00' " 6,966 49,228 181420
 ii) Gross '00' " 7,011 50,588 191240
 4.4 Area Irrigated
 i) Net '00' " 89 2800 11540
 ii) Gross '00' " 89 2820 13080
 4.5 Area under Forests '00' " 3442 28079 54190
 4.6 Cropped Area under food-Grains. '00' " 2976 31034 123090
 4.7 Land Revenue Collection Rs. '00' 35014 171624 750320
 1963-64.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
5. ANIMAL HUSBANDARY (1961)					
5.1 Live Stock	Number	7,84,298	6943678	26048004	
5.2 Cattle	"	5,13,051	4794399	15327575	
5.3 Buffaloes	"	69,960	648467	3087014	
5.4 Sheeps	"	52,687	214344	2092678	
5.5 Goats	"	1,35,670	1205119	5180813	
5.6 Horses and Ponies	"	4,563	19599	104501	
5.7 Other Live Stock	"	8,367	61750	255423	
5.8 Poultry	"	2,00,671	2514172	10577855	
5.9 Number of Veterinary Hospitals & Dispansaries	"	14	96	349	
6. INDUSTRIES.					
6.1 Working Factories in 1963.	"	82	913	9090	
6.2 Average Daily Employ- ment in 1963.	"	7,325	72,706	858,780	
7. ELECTRICITY?					
7.1 Electricity Generated '000' in 1963-64 in Million Kwts.		02	542	4,646	
7.2 Electricity Consumed '000' in 1963-64		3,55,74	329716	3826000	
7.3 Number of Villages/ Town's Electrified at the end of March, 1964.	Number	268	1274	2492	
8. CO-OPERATION :					
8.1 Co-Operative Socie- ties (all Types) 1963-64	Number	1106	9297	35,563	
8.2 Membership " in (000)		118	996	5,625	
8.3 Workin Capital (Rs. in 000)		77737	560043	4880200	
8.4 Loan advanced	"	70785	382452	8316000	
8.5 Loan advanced by Rs. '000(Agr. Credit Societies.		29645	155422	639500	
9. MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH 1963-64					
9.1 Hospitals	Numbers	13	82	284	
9.2 Dispansaries	"		371	669	
i) Aleopathic	"	23			
ii) Ayurvedic	"	69			
iii) Unani	"	Nil.			
9.3 No. of Beds in Hospitals & Dispansaries	"	707	5168	27284	
9.4 Firth Rate	Per Thousand	38	N.A.	N.A.	
9.5 Death Rate	"	16	N.A.	N.A.	

(3)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
10. EDUCATION 1963-64					
10.1	Primary Education				
i)	Institutions.	Numbers.	1203	9745	38,930
ii)	Students	"	144960	97,8973	49,56000
iii)	Teachers	"	4877	31,941	1,34877
10.2	Secondary Education				
i)	Institutions	"	147	859	3395
ii)	Students	"	47776	3,09,930	12,18,000
iii)	Teachers	"	2025	12,514	48,060
10.3	Higher Education.				
i)	Institutions	"	14	120	431
ii)	Students	"	7065	41,969	1,59,000
iii)	Teachers	"	377	N.A.	..
10.4	Special Education				
i)	Institutions	"	21	167	672
ii)	Students	"	2061	12,189	57,111
iii)	Teachers	"	179	1,100	N.A.
10.5	No. of Villages without primary Educational Facilities.	"	111	2,024	3,888
11. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION.					
11.1	Total Railway Length as Kms. on 31-3-64.		195	1,773	5,265
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length	"	1432	5,301	42,087
11.3	No. of Post Offices	Numbers	295	2021	N.A.
	Telegraph Offices.		23	141	
12. LOCAL SELF GOVT. 1963-64					
12.1	Village Panchayats	"	725	6557	19,733
12.2	Municipalities	"	13	65	219
13. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :					
13.1	C.P.A. Western Blocks	"	14.56	108	434.50
13.2	Villages included in	"	1968	13,980	38,656
13.3	Population covered (in '000)		911	7250	26,229
14. P L . N					
14.1	Total Expdt. at the end of second Five Year Plan. Rs.-				
14.2	Total Expdt. during Third T.F.Y. Plan as on 31-3-65 (lakh in Rs.).		303	6361	29,353
15. MISCELLANEOUS :					
15.1	Joint Stock Companies as on 31-3-64.	Numbers.	40	254	5589
15.2	Banking Offices as on 31st March	"	33	236	1494
15.3	Employment Exchange 63-64				
i)	Registration.	Numbers	9004	79,845	3,87,204
ii)	Placement	"	496	7,416	43,494
iii)	Live Register at the end of the Year.	"	4894	45,792	2,40,798

SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1964-65

INTRODUCTION

According to one belief, Amravati District has derived its name from the Temple of Amba Devi which is situated in the town of Amravati. According to another, the name 'Amravati' has its origin in Sanskrit which means the Abode of Immortality or the Eternal City. Amravati is considered to be one of the Ancient Towns in Maharashtra.

The District of Amravati lies between $21^{\circ} 46'$ and $20^{\circ} 32'$ N. & $76^{\circ} 38'$ and $78^{\circ} 27'$ E. It is surrounded on the north by the Districts of Nimar, Betul and Chindwara in Madhya Pradesh, on the East by the Districts of Nagpur & Wardha and on the South by Yeotmal District, whereas, Akola and Buldana Districts touch its boundary on the West.

The major part of the district is plain region with the exception of Melghat Taluka in which are extended some hills of the Satpura Range known as Melghat. The elevation of this range at Bairat Plateau is 3866 ft. The altitude of Chikhalda and Gawilgarh is slightly lower.

The largest river which flows through the district is the Purna. It rises in the southern slopes of Gawilgarh hills and flows through the districts of Akola, Buldana and then Jalgaon where it joins the River Tapi.

The river Chandrabhaga is the next in importance in Amravati District. It flows through Achalpur & Daryapur talukas and finally joins the River Purna at Dhamni Khurd in Daryapur taluka. The rivers Tapi & Wardha form the north-western and Eastern boundaries of the district respectively.

AMRAVATI DISTRICT

Amravati District possesses rich and fertile black cotton and alluvial soil. The richest tracts are found in the neighbourhood of the Rivers Purna & Wardha. Due to the presence of the fertile black cotton soil, Amravati District has become one of the important cotton-growing regions in Maharashtra State.

As Amravati District is in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western Coast, its climate is dry and extreme. The winters are pretty cold and the summers are extremely hot. The highest temperature recorded in May, 1964 at Amravati Station was 43.1 degrees centigrade, whereas the lowest temperature was 14.9 degrees centigrade recorded in December, 1964. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati Station during the calendar year 1964 was 888.6 Millimetres.

According to 1961 Census, there are 1968 Villages out of which 1609 villages are inhabited and 359 villages are un-inhabited. There are 13 towns in Amravati District. The district covers an area of 4691 Sq.miles or 12,150 Sq.Kilometres. The number of villages and towns and area in Sq.Kilometres according to each taluka is given below:-

Taluka	No. of Villages Inhabited.	No. of villages un-inhabited.	Total Villages.	Towns	Area in Sq. Kilometres.		
					Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Melghat	286	37	323	1	3988.1	16.0	4004.1
2. Achalpur	237	75	312	3	1499.9	78.2	1269.1
3. Morshi	241	90	331	3	1571.5	42.1	1613.6
4. Daryapur	245	24	269	2	1302.0	5.9	1307.9
5. Amravati	356	78	434	2	2104.2	53.3	2157.5
6. Chandur	244	55	299	2	1765.8	31.7	1797.5
District Total.	1609	359	1968	13	11922.5	227.2	12149.7

Source: Census of India 1961, Vol. X, Part II-A

The total number of forest villages in Maharashtra is 597. Out of 1968 villages (including un-inhabited or deserted villages) in Amravati district, 166 villages are forest villages. This means that about 28% of the total forest villages in Maharashtra are situated in Amravati District.

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and third in Nagpur Division, next only to Chanda and Yeotmal Districts. According to 1961 Census, the population of Amravati District is 12,32,780 out of which the rural population is 9,10,586 and the urban population 3,22,194.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Amravati town is the district headquarters. It is also the divisional headquarters of some departments of the State Government. The Collector is the head of the district administration. He also acts as the District Magistrate. There are twelve Deputy Collectors working in the district. The senior one among them is posted at the district headquarters as Resident Deputy Collector who also has got the magisterial powers. Amravati district has been

divided into five sub-divisions - each taluka forming one sub-division with the exception of Achalpur and Melghat taluka which together form one sub-division. Each sub-division has a Deputy Collector, as its administrative head, who is designated as the Sub-Divisional Officer. The remaining six Deputy Collectors work at the district headquarters. Each sub-division is further divided into Revenue Circles. There are 26 Revenue Circles in the district, each one under the control of a separate Revenue Inspector. Below the Revenue Inspector are Talathis or Patwaris in charge of villages or groups of villages.

POLICE

.201, 22, 2

The functions of the Police Department are prevention, detection and investigation of crimes and preservation of law and order. In Amravati district, there is a Superintendent of Police in charge of police functions. He is assisted by Deputy Superintendents of Police who have territorial jurisdiction. He has the assistance of the Home Inspector and a small ministerial establishment.

Legal practitioners are employed as Police Prosecutors or Special Police Prosecutors to conduct court proceedings and to give legal advice in the investigation of crimes.

JUDICIARY

Every district is constituted as a judicial district for the purpose of administration of civil and criminal laws. There is a District Court for each district which is presided over by the District Judge.

For each district, there is also a Sessions Judge who tries criminal cases which are committed to him by Judicial Magistrates. Under the District Judge are Assistant Judges who are also additional Sessions Judges. As Additional Sessions Judges they try criminal cases which are entrusted to them by the Sessions Judge. Below the courts of the District Judges and Assistant Judges, are the Courts of Civil Judges (Senior Divisions) and Civil Judges (Junior Divisions).

For every district, the Collector is also appointed as District Magistrate for performing the duties under the Criminal Procedure Code. He performs no judicial functions. Only a few quasi-judicial functions mainly concerned with prevention of disturbances of peace continue with him. The Resident Deputy Collector is usually empowered as Additional District Magistrate. The Sub-Divisional Officers function as Sub-Divisional Magistrates for their respective Revenue Sub-Divisions. Tahsildars are empowered to act as Taluka Magistrates for their respective charges.

ZILLA PARISHAD AND PANCHAYAT SAMITIS.

Amravati Zilla Parishad came into existence on 1/5/1962. There are 47 members elected to the Parishad from 47 electoral divisions in addition to which, there are 13 -Ex-Officio and 5 Associate Members. The Chief Executive Officer and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad are appointed by the State Government. The Zilla Parishad is responsible for the development activities in the district.

Below the Zilla Parishad are the Panchayat Samitis. There are thirteen panchayat samitis in Amravati District each covering a Community Development Block except Daryapur and Amravati Panchayat Samitis which cover two blocks each. The executive responsibility rests with the Block Development Officer. All elected Zilla Parishad Members from a particular Community Development Block area automatically become members of the Panchayat Samiti of that block. In addition to this, two members are elected from each electoral division within the block from among the Sarpanchas of the village panchayats. The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is known as Sabhapati. The Block Development Officer is assisted by several Extension Officers in carrying out different development activities.

The village panchayat is the lowest administrative unit in the three-tier system of the Panchayat Raj. The members of a village panchayat are directly elected, who, in turn, elect the Sarpanch of the Panchayat. Generally, there is one Panchayat for one village. However, there are some group gram Panchayats each covering a group of villages. There are 725 village & group Village Panchayats in Amravati District.

7
CHAPTER II

The preceding chapter has dealt with the geography & administrative set-up in Amravati District. The Statistical data presented in this Abstract are divided into 13 groups. An attempt is made in the following paragraphs to give a brief summary of these tables and to bring into bold relief some of the salient features of the data presented.

1. CLIMATE

The climate of Amravati District is dry and extreme, Amravati town is the only meteorological observatory maintained by the Regional Meteorological Centre, Nagpur, and therefore, the temperature recorded at Amravati town is reported. The district receives a moderate amount of rainfall; average rainfall at Amravati is 852.0 mms.

2. AREA & POPULATION

The district covers an area of 4,691 Sq. Miles or 12150 Sq. Kilometres. In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State and Third in Nagpur Division, next only to Chanda & Yeotmal. In respect of population as per 1961 Census, Amravati is the seventeenth district in Maharashtra in descending order of population. In Nagpur Division, Amravati District occupies the fourth place in respect of population - the first three places being occupied by Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda respectively. During the last 10 years i.e. 1951 to 1961, the population of this district rose by 19.55 % while during the last 60 years, i.e. from 1901 to 1961 it rose by 52.79 %. While the average density of population per Sq. Mile for the district as a whole is 263, it is 459 in Amravati taluka (due mainly to location of Amravati & Badnera towns) and only 47 in Melghat Taluka.

The population in rural areas is 73.9 % of the total population whereas, in urban areas, it comes to 26.1 % of the total which is comparable with 71.8 % and 28.2 % respectively for the State as a whole. Out of the total population, 46.89 % of the population is classified as economically active or workers, while the remaining 53.11 % of the population is classified as non-workers. Workers engaged in agriculture form 79.24 % of the population of workers. This clearly shows that agriculture is the major occupation of people in Amravati District.

As regards sex ratio, there are 933 female persons for every 1,000 male persons in Amravati district which is comparable with 936 females for every 1,000 males for the State as a whole.

3. AGRICULTURE

The area figures in the various agricultural tables are shown in hectares. One acre is equal to 0.4047 hectare. Out of the total geographical area in the district, 57.1 % of the area was under cultivation in 1963-64 while the area under forests was 28.2 %. Out of the total gross cropped area of 7,01,100 hectares in 1963-64, 44.3 % was under food crops while 55.7 % was under non-food crops. Among food crops, Jowar, Wheat and Tur are important. In 1963-64, the area under Jowar accounted for 25.1 % of the total gross cropped area while the area under Wheat and Tur was 5.7 % each respectively. Cotton is the most important non-food crop in Amravati District. The area under cotton in 1963-64 was 50.5 % of the total gross cropped area of 7,01,100 hectares. The area under oil seeds was 4.7 % of the total gross cropped area.

While production of cotton and tur increased considerably and that of Jowar slightly in 1963-64 as compared to the previous year, production of Wheat and Gram (Rabi Crops) fell considerably during the same year.

The area under irrigation in Amravati district is negligible being only 1.27 % of the total gross cropped area. This is due to absence of large rivers and lakes in the district. Out of 8,938 hectares of irrigated area in 1963-64, 46 % of the area lies in Morshi taluka alone which is famous for Orange Orchards, Bahana Plantations and other fruit trees. Irrigation is done mainly by wells which irrigate 98 % of the total irrigated area.

4. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FOREST & FISHERIES

The total cattle population in Amravati district according to 1961 livestock census was 5,13,051 which included 36.50 % males over 3 years, 30.46 % females over 3 years and 33.04 % Young Stock. While the number of working bullocks was 1,78,288, the total net cultivated area in 1961-62 was 6,84,506 Hectares. Thus, on an average there was one working bullock for an area of 3.8 Hectares.

In Amravati District more than a quarter, i.e. 28.2 % of the geographical area is under Forests. This shows that forests play an important role in the district economy. Melghat Taluka alone covers more than 80 % of the area under Forests. The Forest Area under the control of the Forest Department is divided into two divisions and one sub-division, namely, East Melghat and West Melghat Divisions and Amravati Sub-Division. The total value of forest produce in 1964-65 amounted to Rs. 87.00 Lakhs. During the Third Five Year Plan, one wood sawing and seasoning plant has been set-up at Paratwada (Integrated Unit, Paratwada) under the scheme 'Development of substitute for teak'.

5. EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRY, MINING & ELECTRICITY.

The total number of registered factories in Amravati District increased from 82 in 1963 to 92 in 1964. There are mainly agriculture-based industries in Amravati District. Out of 92 factories, about 62 % cover three industries, namely Cotton Ginning & Pressing (33), Dal Mills (7) and Edible Oil Mills (17).

Table No.5.1 shows employment in factories submitting returns and factories not submitting returns separately. Taken together, there were 7,826 factory workers in Amravati district in 1964 which means, for every 1,00,000 population in the district, there were 635 factory workers in Amravati district.

With a view to avoid heavy concentration of industries at some places and to encourage balanced regional development the Government of Maharashtra has established a number of industrial estates at various important centres in the State. Government Industrial Estate, Amravati comprising of 29 sheds was constructed at a cost of Rs.8.50 lakhs in 1962 on Amravati Badnera Road. Some of the important cottage industries in Amravati district include handloom weaving, leather products and tanning, bricks and tile making, textile dyeing and printing and oil manufacturing.

Amravati district has made great strides in the rural electrification programme as by the end of 1964-65 there were 324 electrified villages. This means, over 20% of the inhabited villages in Amravati district have been electrified. Amravati district receives its power supply from Khaparkheda and Paras grid system. However, electricity is generated at Dharni as it is found to be more economical to have a power house there. Per capita consumption of electricity in Amravati district in 1964-65 was 30 Killowatt hours on the basis of 1961 population.

6. CO-OPERATION.

The Co-operative movement has made considerable progress in Amravati District. There were 1110 cooperative societies in the district at the end of June, 1965, out of which 62 % of the societies were cooperative credit societies. The cooperative credit societies perform the vital function of providing cheap credit to the cultivators. Apart from this, some of the important types of cooperative started in this district include agricultural marketing, consumers' cooperative, farming, housing, industrial processing and cooperative dairy societies.

An important event during the year was the registration of first cooperative spinning mill in the district called the 'Sahakari Soot Wa Kapad Girni' Ltd. Amravati. The membership of the society consists of 241 individuals, 506 societies and the State Government with paid-up capital contribution of Rs. 31,345; Rs. 13.72 lakhs and Rs. 14.00 lakhs respectively.

7. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Amravati is one of the districts in Vidarbha Region which has fairly good number of hospitals and dispensaries so that the public both in rural and urban areas get the benefit of medical facilities without much trouble. The various public and public-aided medical institutions functioning in the district include hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, primary health centres and ayurvedic dispensaries.

There are 57 beds for every one lakh population in Amravati district. According to 1961 census, there are 1,120 persons in Amravati District engaged in medical profession as physicians, surgeons & dentists. This means that for every 1100 population, there is one person engaged in medical profession in the district.

8. EDUCATION

Amravati district has made all-round progress in the field of education. Amravati district stands sixth among all the districts of Maharashtra in respect of literacy - the percentage of literacy being 33.68 as compared to 29.18 % for the state as a whole. Out of 1609 inhabited villages in Amravati district, 995 villages or about 62 % of the total villages have schools in them. There is one primary school in Amravati district for every 1010 population. In 1964-65 there were 358 students taking secondary education in Amravati district for every 1000 students taking primary education.

Under the category of special education, following types of institutions are included such as polytechnic, industrial training institute, gram sevak training centre, nursing and mid-wifery, ayurvedic, homeopathic, music and dancing, etc. The Government College of Engineering was opened at Amravati in 1964-65.

9. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Amravati district has a well-developed transport and communication system. The road network has been well laid out in Amravati District. The total length of all types of roads at the end of 1964-65 is 1464 Km. which means that for every 1,00,000 population in the district the length of roads is 118.8 kilometres. One kilometre of road serves an area of 8.3 Sq. Kilometres.

With the inauguration of Zilla Parishad in 1962-63 the national highways and state highways were retained under the control of the Building & Communications Department and other types of roads such as district roads, village roads, etc. were transferred to the Zilla Parishad. Considered surface-wise, 31.3 % of the total road length is of black-topped surface while 48.7 % is water bound macadam type.

Amravati District is well served in respect of Postal Facilities also. Out of 1609 inhabited villages 17% villages have post offices within the village; 34% villages have post offices within a distance of 3 Kms., 22% villages within a distance of 3 - 6 Kms. and 27% villages have post office at a distance above 6 Kms.

10. LOCAL BODIES

A Village Panchayat represents local self government at the village level. All the revenue villages are covered by the village panchayats. Forest villages are, however, excluded. There are 725 village panchayats in Amravati

District. 46% of the total income of all village panchayats is in the form of Grants-in-aid while 30% of the income is derived by way of taxes and fees and the remaining 24% of the income consists of contributions, donations and other sources.

Amravati Zilla Parishad came into existence on 1/5/1962. Out of the total income of Rs. 5,38,87,863, in 1964-65, income in the form of self-raised resources is 4% (such as local fund cess, taxes, fees, etc.) while 41% of the income is by way of Government Grants including grants for agency schemes and 28% income by way of loans, advances, deposits, etc. In respect of expenditure, out of the total expenditure of Rs. 5,34,87,083, revenue expenditure is 44%; out of which 49% was spent on education and 10% on community development programme.

There are 13 Municipal Towns in Amravati District. 58% of the total income of all municipalities in 1964-65 is raised through rates and taxes, 32% through grants, 5% income from municipal property and 5% through other sources. In case of expenditure for the same year, 37% of expenditure is incurred on public health and convenience and 28% on Public Instruction.

11. PLAN & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Third Five Year Plan which commenced from 1/4/1961 was over by 31/3/1966. The Plan was split up into three types of schemes, namely, State Level, Division Level and District level schemes. The total revised Plan Provision for district level schemes implemented in Amravati District was Rs.4.72 crores out of which 52% was for schemes in the State Sector and 48% for schemes in the Local Sector. This means that the per capita outlay, under district level schemes only, in Amravati district is Rs.38.32 on the basis of 1961 population.

The total expenditure incurred on District Level schemes during the Five Years is Rs.4.71 crores, i.e. 99.7% of the revised Plan Provision. Year-wise expenditure incurred under each scheme and some important items of physical achievements are shown in Table No.11.1 and 11.2 respectively.

The entire rural area is covered by the Community Development Programme. 24% of the rural population is covered by Stage I Blocks, another 24% by Stage II Blocks, 44% by Post Stage II Blocks and 8% by T.D.(Tribal Development) Blocks. Physical Achievements of certain selected items are given in Table No.11.3.

12. PRICES

The Bureau of Economics and Statistics, collects prices of some important commodities every week at the district headquarters and every fortnight at the selected rural centres. Commodities are selected from each group like, Cereals, Pulses, Sugar & Gur, Edible Oils, Hydrogenated Oils, Meat, fish, etc., condiments & spices, vegetables and fruits, fuel, clothing and several other miscellaneous items of consumption.

Varieties of each particular commodity are fixed and prices of those particular varieties only are collected in order to get a comparable picture of the price situation.

During the year 1964-65, the prices of almost all commodities under various groups such as Cereals, Pulses, Edible oils, Spices, etc. showed rising tendency in the latter half of the year due to scarce supply. Some of the cereals like Rice and Jowar disappeared from the market in the last 2-3 months.

There are 11 regulated markets in the district, out of which 6 are cotton markets and 5 grain markets. They are governed by the Central Provinces & Berar Cotton Market Act of 1932 and the Agricultural Produce Market Act of 1935. Cotton is the most important commodity handled by the regulated markets as, about 74 % of the total quantity handled by all the markets taken together in 1964-65 is cotton. Next in importance are groundnut, tur and wheat.

13. MISCELLANEOUS

Amravati is an important educational, commercial and cultural centre in Vidarbha Region. Amravati is also famous as an important Film Distribution Centre. There are several Film Exchanges at Amravati which cater to the needs of a very wide area. There are 10 Cinema Theatres at the district headquarters which means there is one Cinema Theatre for every 13780 population in Amravati town on the basis of 1961 Census.

There are 20 towns and villages in Amravati district having banking offices in them. These include Amravati, Achalpur, Anjangaon, Badnera, Chandur Rly, Chikhalda, Daryapur, Dhamangaon, Dharni, GurudevNagar(Mozari), Karajgaon, Kholapur, Kurha, Morshi, Nandgaon, Nerpinglai, Pathrot, Teosa, Warud & Yeoda. Amravati is one of the advanced districts in Maharashtra in respect of trade, commerce and industry.

PART - II-

C O N T E N T S

A-STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR 1964-65

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
1. Climate			
1.	1.1	No. of Rainy days & total rainfall at selected centres.	100
2.	1.2	Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean Minimum Temperature at selected centres	400
2. Area & Population			
3.	2.1	Talukawise rural and urban population according to 1961 census and variations with 1951 census.	503
4.	2.2	Talukawise classification of villages according to population ranges in 1961 Census.	630
5.	2.3	Talukawise classification of towns to population ranges in 1961	708
6.	2.4	No. of workers in each taluka, according to 1961 census.	8
7.	2.5	No. of non-workers in each taluka, according to 1961 census.	900
8.	2.6	Scheduled caste and scheduled tribes	1010
9.	2.7	Population in Urban areas according to 1961 census.	11
3. Agriculture			
10.	3.1	Land Utilisation	12
11.	3.2	Area under different crops in each taluka.	1300
12.	3.3	Yield per Hectare and Outturn of principal crops.	1500
13.	3.4	Area irrigated by different sources in each taluka.	1600
14.	3.5	Area irrigated under different crops in each taluka.	1700
15.	3.6(a)	No. of irrigation wells in each taluka.	2000
	(b)	Minor Irrigation works	21
	(c)	Major & Midium projects	2200
16.	3.7	Percentage distribution of households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated (Based on 20 percent sample households.)	23
17.	3.8	Agricultural Wage Rates	25
18.	3.9	Agricultural Implements in each taluka in 1961	27
19.	3.10	Famines, Scarcity & Akin to scarcity data.	28
20.	3.11	Progress under Soil Conservation and Land Reclamation.	30

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
4. Animal Husbandary, Forest & Fisheries			
21.	4.1.	Summary of Live Stock Census	31
22.	4.2.	Live Stock in each Taluka	32
23.	4.3.	Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka	34
24.	4.4.	Disease-wise Livestock Mortality	35
25.	4.5.	No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animal slaughtered in each Slaughter House.	37
26.	4.6.	Rangewise Forest Area	38
27.	4.7.	Major & Minor Forest Products	39
28.	4.8.	Miscellaneous statistics relating to Fisheries.	40
29.	4.9.	Quantities of Fish brought for curing, salt issued and Fish removed.	41
5. Employment, Industry, Mining and Electricity			
30.	5.1.	Employment in Factories	42
31.	5.2.	Distribution of working factories according to product and their working strength.	44
32.	5.3.	Distribution of Factories according to numbers of days worked.	46
33.	5.4.	Important Industrial & Mineral Production.	48
34.	5.5.	Statistics relating to Handlooms & Powerlooms for the years 1963-64 and 1964-65.	49
35.	5.6.	Employment Exchange Statistics	50
36.	5.7.	Occupational distribution of total Registration of Employment, Vacancies notified and placements etc.	51
37.	5.8.	Changes in the volume of employment in different industries.	52
38.	5.9.	Statistics relating to Annual Survey of Industries.	53
39.	5.10.	Generation and Consumption of Electricity.	54
40.	5.11.	No. of Towns and Villages Electrified and population covered.	55
41.	5.12.	Installed Capacity and Electricity generated.	56

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
<u>6. Co-operation</u>			
42.	6.1	Statistics relating to District central Co-operative Bank, District Industrial Co-operative Bank, District Development Bank.	57
43.	6.2	Co-operative Societies of each type	58
44.	6.3	Agricultural Co-operative Societies in each Taluka.	60
45.	6.4	Agricultural Co-operative Marketing society (Marketing & Distribution) in each taluka.	61
46.	6.5	Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them.	63
<u>7. Medical & Public Health</u>			
47.	7.1	Number of persons engaged in Medical and public health professions according to 1961 census.	64
48.	7.2	Medical facilities available through public and public aided bodies in each taluka.	65
49.	7.3	No. of Patient (in-door, Out-door) treated	67
50.	7.4	No. of Births & Deaths registered	68
51.	7.5	No. of Deaths due to important causes	69
52.	7.6	Vaccination statistics & cholera inoculation.	70
53.	7.7	Statistics of B.C.G. Vaccination	71
54.	7.8	Hygenic Drinking Water Supply sources in rural areas.	72
<u>8. Education.</u>			
55.	8.1	Literacy in each taluka according to 1961 census.	73
56.	8.2	Education in Rural Areas in each taluka, according to 1961 census.	74
57.	8.3	Education in Urban areas of the district according to 1961 census.	75
58.	8.4	No. of Institutions, Pupils and teachers	76
59.	8.5	Enrolment Beneficiaries and concessions to economically backward classes.	77
60.	8.6	Economically-backward class concessions of Free Education.	78
61.	8.7	Expenditure on primary education by way of grants-in-aid to local bodies.	79
62.	8.8	Classification of towns and villages with & without primary school by population ranges.	80

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
---------	-----------	-----------------	----------

9. Transport & Communication

63.	9.1.	Length of Railway Route	81
64.	9.2(a)	Road Length(Extra Municipal) according to Category & Surface	82
	(b)	Length of Municipal Roads Surfacewise	83
65.	9.3	Motor Vehicles in operation	85
66.	9.4	Operational statistics in Nationalised road transport.	86
67.	9.5	Traffic Census on Non-Urban Roads	87
68.	9.6	Information of Postal, Telegraph and Telephone statistics.	88
69.	9.7	Availability of Postal Facilities	89
70.	9.8	Rural Broad-Casting Statistics	90

10. Local Bodies.

71.	10.1	Income & Expenditure of Local Bodies	91
72.	10.2	Panchayat Samiti-wise Income & Expenditure for Village Panchayats.	92
73.	10.3(a)	Head-wise receipts of the Zilla Parishad	94
	(b)	Head-wise expenditure of Zilla Parishad	95
74.	10.4	Constitution of Municipalities.	96
75.	10.5	Income & Expenditure of Municipalities.	99

11. Plan & Community Development

76.	11.1	Expenditure in Third Five Year Plan on different schemes.	101
77.	11.2	Physical Achievements of different schemes in Third Five Year Plan.	107
78.	11.3	Statement showing C.D. Programme	111
79.	11.4	Expenditure incurred in different stages of blocks.	112
80.	11.5	Physical Achievements on selected items in all Blocks.	113
81.	11.6	Block-wise Index Number of Physical Achievements & Expenditure.	115

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
---------	-----------	-----------------	----------

12. P r i c e s

82.	12.1	Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Headquarters.	116
83.	12.2	Operations of Regulated Market in each taluka.	118
84.	12.3	Consumer Price Index for working class	120

13. M i s c e l l a n e o u s

85.	13.1	Strength of Police-Force and Crime Statistics.	121
86.	13.2	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts.	122
87.	13.3	Cinema Statistics	123
88.	13.4	Census of Government Employees	124
89.	13.5	No. of Banking offices	125
90.	13.6	Joint Stock Companies	126
91.	13.7	No. of Insurance policies issued and amount insured.	127
92.	13.8	Collection of Small Savings	128
93.	13.9	Land Revenue collection in each taluka	129
94.	13.10	Receipts of Excise Revenue/Sales tax Entertainment tax.	130
95.	13.11	No. of Documents registered, Income and expenditure there from & value of property transferred in each taluka.	131
96.	13.12	Statistics relating to General Election held in 1962.	132
97.	13.13	Taluka-wise percentage distribution of house holds accordint to number of rooms occupied and the percentage distribution of the households to the population, according to 1961 census.	133

B- Trends in selected Indicators. 135 (A)

C O N T E N T S

P A R T III

List of the Important Subjects (such as High Schools, Regulated Markets etc) in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Table No.	S u b j e c t	Page No.
1.	L-1	Crops Calender of Principal Crops	136
2.	L-2	Upto-date List of Major Irrigation Works	137
3.	L-3	List of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	138
4.	L-4	List of Villages electrified during 1963-64 & 1964-65.	139
5.	L-5	Up-to-date List of Hospitals/Dispensaries/Primary Health Centres, aided by Government & Local Bodies.	142
6.	L-6	Upto-date List of Family Planning Centres functioning as on 31/3/1965.	145
7.	L-7	List of High Schools/Colleges/Polytechniques/Research Institutions as on 31/3/1965.	146
8.	L-8	List of Railway Stations	150
9.	L-9	List of Dak Bungalows/Inspection Bungalows.	151
10.	L-10	List of Regulated Markets	152
11.	L-11	List of Important Places	153
12.	L-12	List of Important Events since 1st April, 1961.	154
13.	L-13	List of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes According to 1961 Census.	155

Table No. 1.1
Number of Rainy Days and Total Rainfall at selected Centres in Amravati District.
 (in M.Ms)

Sr. Months No.	Centre : Amravati						Centre : Achalpur						
	1963			1964			1963			1964			
	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain : fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain : fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain : fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain : fall.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. January	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
2. February	-	2	9.2	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
3. March	-	2	5.5	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
4. April	-	2	12.2	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
5. May	-	3	17.1	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
6. June	177.8	11	161.6	177.8	9	232.9	87.9	10	155.8	87.9	161.1	14	137.9
7. July	227.8	11	190.3	227.8	15	284.7	201.6	15	133.3	261.6	22	200.5	200.5
8. August	252.8	15	170.3	252.8	23	247.0	147.6	19	123.3	147.6	26	304.9	304.9
9. September	140.8	4	52.2	140.8	6	104.0	262.1	7	68.2	262.1	13	198.2	198.2
10. October	52.2	5	69.4	52.8	7	20.0	85.7	6	44.1	85.7	3	14.4	14.4
11. November	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
12. December	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	nil
Total :-	852.0	55	687.8	852.0	53	838.6	844.9	57	524.7	844.9	78	855.9	855.9

Sources: Mamaltdars in Amravati District.

Sources: Mamaltdars in
(Contd...)

Table No. 1.1 (Contd.)

Months	Centre : Chandur Ry.						Centre : Morshi					
	1963		1964		1963		1964					
	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of Rainy days.	Rain- fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of Rainy Days.	Rain- fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of Rainy Days.	Rain- fall.	Nor- mal Rain fall.	No. of Rainy days.	Rain- fall.
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. January	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
2. February	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1	8.15	nil	nil	nil	nil
3. March	1	1	9.0	1	1	nil	2	16.0	2	11.0	2	11.0
4. April	2	2	17.5	2	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
5. May	2	2	26.6	2	2	nil	nil	0.16	nil	nil	nil	nil
6. June	10	7	106.9	10	7	118.8	126.0	139.3	126.0	9	127.3	127.3
7. July	276.2	11	154.7	276.2	13	340.9	271.6	66.0	271.6	19	274.1	274.1
8. August	170.4	8	83.7	170.4	17	234.9	267.0	169.0	267.0	20	261.5	261.5
9. September	131.6	3	33.4	131.6	7	171.7	103.0	39.0	103.0	9	111.0	111.0
10. October	64.3	5	171.8	64.3	1	8.1	25.0	36.0	25.0	5	27.2	27.2
11. November	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
12. December	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1	45.0	45.0
	749.4	39	825.5	749.4	45	940.8	792.6	473.5	792.6	65	867.1	867.1

Table No. 1.1 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre: Daryapur						Centre: Dharni(Melghat)					
		1963		1964		1963		1964					
		Nor- mal rain fall.	No. of Rainy days.	Rain fall	Nor- mal rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain fall	Nor- mal rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain fall	Nor- mal rain fall.	No. of rainy days.	Rain fall
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	January	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
2.	February	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
3.	March	-	2	17.4	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	1	11.3
4.	April	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
5.	May	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
6.	June	114.6	20	26.7	114.6	9	45.7	200.0	10	113.0	200.0	8	289.6
7.	July	226.3	15	157.4	226.3	25	190.1	300.0	9	267.7	300.0	18	213.0
8.	August	150.3	19	101.9	150.3	18	205.8	350.0	20	441.4	350.0	21	450.1
9.	September	142.3	3	32.3	142.3	11	99.9	200.0	6	262.1	200.0	9	374.1
10.	October	25.3	5	3.9	25.3	3	29.2	150.0	2	49.8	150.0	2	1.7
11.	November	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	2	18.4	-	nil	nil
12.	December	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil	-	nil	nil
Average:-		658.8	64	339.6	658.8	66	570.7	1200.0	49	1152.4	1200.0	59	1339.8

Source: Mamlatdars in Amravati District.

TABLE NO.1.2

Mean, Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum Temperature at selected centres
in Amravati District (in Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Month	Centre (Amravati)					
		1963			1964		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1	January	28.5	14.5	21.5	30.4	15.2	22.8
2	February	33.3	18.3	25.6	33.5	19.9	25.7
3	March	36.0	19.6	27.8	38.5	22.0	30.3
4	April	38.6	D.R.	D.R.	42.3	26.1	34.2
5	May	41.6	28.1	D.R.	43.1	28.4	35.7
6	June	36.7	24.9	30.8	37.5	25.6	31.5
7	July	32.0	23.8	27.9	31.3	23.5	27.4
8	August	29.0	23.2	26.1	29.4	22.9	26.1
9	September	32.0	22.8	27.4	32.0	23.1	27.5
10	October	33.1	21.9	27.5	33.7	21.7	27.7
11	November	31.7	18.9	25.3	30.6	17.3	23.9
12	December	29.7	15.6	22.7	29.7	14.8	22.3

Source: Meteorological Department, Government of India. (D.R. Data Rejected)

Note:-Amravati is the only meteorological observatory maintained by India Meteorological department in Amravati District. (★)

Table No. 2.1
Talukawise Rural & Urban Population in Amravati District, according to
1961 Census and variation with 1951 Census.

Sr. No.	Items	Total Rural Urban	T a l u k a s															
			District Total		Mehkar		Dhule		Achalpur		Morshi		Daryapur		Amravati		Chandur	
			1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	Area in Sq.KMs.		12148.7	12149.7	4004.1	4004.1	1269.1	1269.1	1613.6	1613.6	1307.9	1307.9	2157.5	2157.5	1797.5	1797.5		
	Rural		11994.3	11922.5	3998.9	3988.1	1173.3	1190.9	1611.0	1571.5	1302.7	1302.0	2118.7	2104.2	1789.3	1765.8		
	Urban		155.4	1227.2	5.2	16.0	42.8	78.2	2.6	42.1	5.2	5.9	38.8	53.3	7.8	31.7		
2.	Population in person.		1031160	1232780	52356	72779	178312	209189	160863	196705	145890	174397	315410	382707	178329	197903		
	Rural		748221	910586	51377	71441	162068	148214	128984	157261	115015	137284	181346	220992	159431	175394		
	Urban		282939	322195	979	1338	76244	60975	31879	39444	30875	37113	124064	161715	18898	21609		
3.	Males.		526593	637861	26550	37263	90909	107979	81664	101023	74696	89902	162369	200694	90415	101009		
	Rural		379479	467487	26045	36511	51721	76250	65291	84452	58726	70607	97125	113837	80571	89830		
	Urban		147114	170374	505	752	39188	31720	16373	20571	15970	19295	65234	86857	9844	11179		
4.	Females		504567	594920	25806	35516	87403	101219	79199	95682	71194	84495	153051	182013	87914	95994		
	Rural		368742	443099	25312	34930	50347	71964	63693	76809	56289	66677	104221	107155	78860	85564		
	Urban		135825	151820	474	586	37056	29255	15506	18873	14905	17818	58830	74858	9054	10430		
5.	Population per Sq.KMs		85	101	13	18	141	165	100	122	112	133	146	177	99	110		
	Rural		62	76	6	18	87	124	80	100	88	105	90	105	89	99		
	Urban		182	1418	188	1047	296	780	1226	937	5938	6290	3198	3034	2425	682		
6.	Variation during the decade		+201620		+20423		+30877		+35812		+28507		+67297		+18674			
	Rural		+162365		+20064		+46146		+28277		+22269		+29646		+15963			
	Urban		+39255		+359		-15269		+7565		+6238		+37651		+2711			
7.	Percentage variation over 1951		+19.55		+39.00		+17.31		+22.28		+19.54		+21.33		+10.47			
	Rural		+21.70		+39.05		+15.21		+21.92		+19.36		+15.49		+10.01			
	Urban		+13.87		+36.67		-20.02		+23.73		+20.20		+30.34		+14.34			

Note: The population for 1951 (Total, Rural, Urban) is as it stood at the time of 1951 Population Census.

Source: District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE NO. 2.2

Talukwise classification of villages according to Population

Ranges in 1961 Census

District: Amravati

Sr. No.	District	Taluka	Inhabitants															Total	No. of Inhabited Villages
			Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 & Above	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent	Per cent			
1	District		544	48633	505	166715	341	239353	150	149688	56	172303	13	83807	221	160991	5861359		
Talukas																			
1.	Melghat		147	14603	107	33818	31	20237	-	1150	2783	-	1210	-	22862	7144	837		
2.	Achalpur		78	7145	72	24104	48	33224	25	30614	11	32477	3	20650	237	14821	275		
3.	Morshi		85	6593	67	17098	55	38331	30	34003	11	34561	3	19247	241	15726	190		
4.	Daryapur		71	7108	84	27986	58	41572	24	33593	7	21138	1	5887	-	245	13728	24	
5.	Amravati		106	8115	122	40706	73	52245	36	48476	15	45542	4	25908	356	22099	178		
6.	Chandur		57	5069	63	22103	76	53244	35	46974	11	35889	2	12115	-	244	17539	55	

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961

(6)

TABLE NO.2.3

Talukawise classification of Towns according to Population Ranges
in 1961 in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Number of Towns													
		Below 5000	5000-9999	10000-19999	20000-49999	50000-99999	100000 & above	Total	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	1	1338	2	16295	6	84377	3	82309	-	-	1	137875	13	322194
	<u>Talukas</u>														
1.	Melghat	1	1338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1338
2.	Achalpur	-	-	1	6947	1	17490	1	36538	-	-	-	-	3	60975
3.	Morshi	-	-	-	-	3	39444	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	39444
4.	Daryapur	-	-	-	-	1	15182	1	21931	-	-	-	-	2	37113
5.	Amravati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23840	-	-	1	137875	2	161715
6.	Chandur	-	-	1	9348	1	12261	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21609

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961.

Table No. 2.4

Number of Workers in each Taluka of Amravati District
According to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	Rural/ Urban	District Total.	T a l u k a s					
				Melghat	Achalpur	Morshi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chandur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Total Workers	Rural	463447	40066	71809	80642	68161	111167	91602
		Urban	114626	502	22158	17648	14479	51565	8274
2.	As Cultivators	Rural	147301	27230	20747	27313	18859	26958	26194
		Urban	12532	13	2475	4445	2112	2570	917
3.	As Agril. Labourers.	Rural	270809	8199	43874	45756	43882	72257	56841
		Urban	27426	3	5725	8500	6243	4479	2476
4.	In mining, quarrying livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations orchards & allied activities.	Rural	6192	1835	820	958	438	1345	796
		Urban	1692	34	310	213	97	920	118
5.	At household industry	Rural	10090	572	1430	2052	1448	2338	2250
		Urban	7057	9	2731	806	937	2211	363
6.	In manufacturing other than house hold industry.	Rural	3585	53	780	747	325	1287	393
		Urban	12612	13	2782	483	887	8270	1177
7.	In construction	Rural	1602	273	332	219	157	360	271
		Urban	2210	32	236	76	139	1638	89
8.	In trade and commerce	Rural	6860	326	1099	1141	805	2058	1431
		Urban	15150	14	2700	1033	1448	8920	1035
9.	Transport, Storage & communication.	Rural	1932	667	158	133	164	432	378
		Urban	7487	18	919	272	412	5429	437
10.	In other services	Rural	15076	911	2568	2323	2083	4142	3048
		Urban	27460	366	4280	1820	2204	17128	1662

Source: District Census Hand Book 1961

Table No. 2.5
Number of non-workers in each Taluka of Amravati District
according to 1961 Census.

Sr. No.	I t e m s	Rural Urban.	District Total.	T a l u k a s					
				Melghat	Achalpur	Morshi	Daryapur	Amravati	Chandur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Total Non-Workers	Rural Urban	447139 207568	31375	76405	76619	69123	109825	83792
1.	Full time students or children attending school.	Rural Urban	103647 56812	2933	18757	18449	18861	25772	18875
2.	Persons engaged only in household duties.	Rural Urban	85611 57356	3445	15378	13155	13589	23062	16982
3.	Dependents infants and children not attending school & persons permanently disabled.	Rural Urban	254546 88181	24890	41419	44502	36315	60179	47241
4.	Retired, Rentiers, persons living on agril. or non-agril., Royalty, Rent dividend or others, persons of independent means.	Rural Urban	695 1893	60	102	121	84	185	143
5.	Beggars, Vagrants etc. Women without indication of source of income and others of un specified source of existence.	Rural Urban*	1108 791	28	178	189	139	343	231
6.	In-mates of penal, mental, & charitable institutions.	Rural Urban	429 441	-	385	15	1	25	3
7.	Persons seeking employment for the first time	Rural Urban	689 1019	8	110	145	89	137	200
8.	Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work	Rural Urban.	414 1075	11	76	43	45	122	117

Note: Talukawise break-up of different items in column 2 for Urban area is not available.

Source: District Census Hand Book 1961.

Table No. 2.6
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Total Rural Urban.	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Total	48702	24856	23856	54881	27765	27116
	DISTRICT TOTAL	Rural	32512	16593	15919	54809	27718	27091
		Urban	16190	8253	7937	72	47	25
	TALUKAS							
1.	Melghat	Total	3442	1764	1678	54881	27765	27116
		Rural	3270	1665	1605	54809	27718	27091
		Urban	172	99	73	72	47	25
2.	Achalpur	Total	8434	4238	4196	-	-	-
		Rural	5168	2630	2538	-	-	-
		Urban	3268	1608	1658	-	-	-
3.	Morshi	Total	5173	2709	2464	-	-	-
		Rural	3643	1893	1750	-	-	-
		Urban	1530	816	714	-	-	-
4.	Daryapur	Total	9485	4732	4753	-	-	-
		Rural	6671	3353	3318	-	-	-
		Urban	2814	1379	1435	-	-	-
5.	Amravati	Total	15802	8145	7657	-	-	-
		Rural	8469	4328	4141	-	-	-
		Urban	7333	3817	3516	-	-	-
6.	Chandur	Total	6366	3258	3108	-	-	-
		Rural	5291	2724	2567	-	-	-
		Urban	1075	534	541	-	-	-

Source : District Census Handbook ,1961.

TABLE No.2.7

Population of Urban Areas in Amravati District according to 1961 Census.

Sr.No.	Name of the Town/ City.	Taluka	P o p u l a t i o n		
			Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Achalpur	Achalpur	18903	17635	36538
2.	Achalpur Camp	Achalpur	9176	8314	17490
3.	Amravati	Amravati	74427	63448	137875
4.	Anjangaon	Daryapur	11350	10581	21931
5.	Badnera	Amravati	12430	11410	23840
6.	Chandur	Chandur	4838	4510	9348
7.	Chandur Bazar	Achalpur	3641	3306	6947
8.	Chikhalda	Melghat	752	586	1338
9.	Daryapur-Banoas	Daryapur	7945	7237	15182
10.	Dattapur- Dhamangaon.	Chandur	6341	5920	12261
11.	Morshi	Morshi	6214	5732	11946
12.	Shendurjana	Morshi	6025	5585	11610
13.	Warud	Morshi	8332	7556	15888

Source :- District Census Handbook, 1961.

Table No. 3.1
Land Utilisation in Amravati District (in '00' Hecters)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Total Geographical area.	Area not available for cultivation			Other uncultivated Land excluding follow land.					Follow Land Total	Net area sown more than once	Gross cropped area			
				phical forest area.	Land put to Agril. use.	Barren & Unculturable land.	Total 6+7	Culturable waste.	Perm-pasture res.	Land under Misc. trees crops etc. not included in area sown.	Total 9+10+11.				Curre-nt Fallow 12.	Other Fallow 13+14.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DISTRICT TOTAL			12197	3443	279	160	439	119	573	132	824	106	481	587	6904	37	6941
			12197	3442	280	166	446	131	573	127	831	109	403	512	6966	45	7011
TALUKAS																	
1.	Amravati	1962-63	2207	128	63	33	96	24	124	13	161	14	51	65	1757	10	1767
		1963-64	2207	127	63	32	95	24	124	13	161	12	31	43	1781	13	1794
2.	Chandur	1962-63	1796	89	35	23	58	46	162	11	219	15	58	43	1357	8	1365
		1963-64	1796	89	36	26	62	46	162	11	219	14	52	66	1360	8	1368
3.	Morshi	1962-63	1614	97	59	25	84	20	99	21	140	14	98	112	1181	4	1185
		1963-64	1614	97	59	25	84	20	99	19	138	13	81	94	1201	6	1207
4.	Daryapur	1962-63	1312	11	37	14	51	9	20	8	37	5	28	33	1180	3	1183
		1963-64	1312	11	37	14	51	8	20	4	32	7	21	28	1190	3	1193
5.	Achalpur	1962-63	1276	50	43	23	66	20	46	11	77	5	31	36	1047	7	1054
		1963-64	1276	50	43	23	66	17	46	11	74	5	3	8	1078	9	1087
6.	Melghat	1962-63	3992	3068	42	42	84	-	122	68	190	53	215	268	382	5	387
		1963-64	3892	3068	42	46	88	16	122	69	207	58	215	273	356	6	362

Source: The Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No.3.2
Area under different crops in each taluka in Amravati District (in '00 Hectares)

Sr. No.	Crops	District Total		T A L U K A S											
		1962-63:1963-64		Amravati	Chandur	Morshi	Daryapur	Achalpur	Melghat						
		1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	72.26	72.90	8.22	7.73	7.83	7.02	2.30	2.26	0.57	0.43	2.10	1.95	51.24	53.47
2.	Wheat	398.34	403.20	146.78	157.28	27.71	34.63	31.23	28.54	132.89	124.08	31.21	30.18	28.52	28.49
3.	Jowar(Kharif)	1842.21	1762.64	495.76	447.92	408.59	391.35	350.35	364.10	253.18	231.96	257.52	246.17	76.81	81.14
4.	Jowar(Rabi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Jowar(Total)	1842.21	1762.64	495.76	447.92	408.59	391.35	350.35	364.10	253.18	231.96	257.52	246.17	76.81	81.14
6.	Bajra	53.89	54.80	19.04	20.14	16.35	15.65	13.04	12.99	1.39	1.50	3.18	3.30	0.89	1.22
7.	Other cereals	54.30	45.15	0.16	0.25	0.44	0.20	0.16	0.29	0.12	0.07	0.20	0.30	53.22	44.04
8.	Total Cereals	2421.00	2338.69	669.96	633.32	460.92	443.39	397.08	403.18	383.15	353.04	294.21	281.90	210.68	203.36
9.	Gram	70.57	74.63	11.45	16.57	10.11	10.34	5.89	7.76	16.80	15.65	5.83	6.14	20.49	18.17
10.	Tur	360.59	402.13	89.89	120.67	72.61	75.47	72.85	70.40	43.61	48.83	71.48	75.15	10.15	11.56
11.	Other pulses	158.40	160.92	34.58	36.14	32.37	32.15	23.85	25.70	22.67	19.81	20.08	18.25	24.85	28.87
12.	Total pulses	589.56	637.68	135.92	173.38	115.09	117.96	102.59	103.86	83.08	84.34	97.39	99.54	55.49	58.60
13.	Total food Grains.	3010.56	2976.37	805.88	806.70	576.01	566.85	499.67	512.04	471.23	442.38	391.60	381.44	266.17	266.96
14.	Sugarcane	0.98	1.00	0.24	0.29	0.12	0.14	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.14	0.22	0.23	0.03	0.03
15.	Condiments & Spices.	77.15	79.45	13.08	14.67	9.87	9.71	10.05	10.95	13.55	14.12	23.69	24.84	6.91	5.16
16.	Fruits & Vegetables.	46.37	50.35	6.62	6.93	4.05	4.50	25.95	23.74	3.21	3.43	6.44	6.57	0.10	0.18
17.	Misc. food crops.	0.26	0.17	0.07	-	0.12	0.16	0.02	-	0.04	0.01	-	-	0.01	-

(Contd... 2)

Table No.3.2 (Contd...)

2.

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18. Total Food crops.	3135.32	3107.34	825.89	828.58	590.17	581.36	535.89	551.90	483.20	460.08	421.95	413.08	273.22	272.33
19. Cotton	3451.17	3540.18	836.04	857.18	665.52	686.65	606.73	602.97	642.05	682.65	600.63	638.48	100.20	72.24
20. Other Fibers.	25.22	28.47	3.85	4.73	4.19	4.53	9.79	11.41	2.70	3.59	3.94	3.83	0.75	0.38
21. Total Fibers.	3476.39	3568.65	839.89	861.91	669.71	691.18	616.52	614.38	644.75	686.25	604.57	642.31	100.95	72.62
22. Groundnut	226.49	229.88	72.53	73.90	97.40	87.36	25.88	34.11	9.63	10.62	19.34	22.51	1.62	1.38
23. Other Oil-Seeds.	96.43	99.51	27.15	27.34	7.08	7.55	6.26	6.50	38.47	34.52	6.83	7.38	10.64	16.22
24. Total Oil-Seeds.	322.92	329.39	99.68	101.24	104.57	94.91	32.14	40.61	48.10	45.14	26.17	29.89	12.26	17.60
25. Tobacco	0.74	0.58	0.34	0.23	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.28	0.24	-	-
26. Other Drugs & Narcotics.	2.59	2.43	0.45	0.40	0.11	0.12	0.32	0.30	0.96	0.98	0.76	0.63	-	-
27. Total Drugs & Narcotics	3.33	3.01	0.79	0.63	0.13	0.14	0.33	0.31	1.04	1.06	1.04	0.87	-	-
28. Misc. Non-food crops.	2.71	2.82	1.27	1.30	0.15	0.44	0.18	0.14	0.67	0.55	0.44	0.39	-	-
29. Total Non-Food crops.	3805.35	3903.87	941.63	965.08	774.56	786.67	649.17	655.44	694.56	733.00	632.22	673.46	113.21	90.22
30. Total Gross cropped area.	6940.67	7011.21	1767.52	1793.67	1364.73	1368.03	1185.06	1207.34	1182.76	1193.08	1054.17	1036.54	386.43	362.55
31. Area Cropped more than once.	36.59	45.19	10.16	13.02	8.11	8.23	13.50	6.13	2.47	3.10	7.36	8.60	4.93	6.11
32. Total Net area under crops.	6904.14	6966.02	1757.36	1780.65	1356.62	1359.80	1181.56	1201.21	1180.29	1189.98	1046.81	1077.94	381.50	356.44

Source : The Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No.3.3
Yield Per Hectare & Out turn of Principal Crops in
Amravati District
(Out-turn in '00'tonnes)

Sr. Crops No.	Unit	1962-63		1963-64			
		Yield Per Hect.	Out-turn.	Yield Per Hect.	Out-turn		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Rice	Kg.	oo'Ton	464.01	33.53	445.95	32.51	
2. Wheat	"	"	693.80	276.37	249.52	100.61	
3. Jowar	"	"	497.48	916.48	525.17	925.62	
4. Bajra	"	"	188.53	10.16	241.05	13.21	
5. Maize	"	"	-	-	-	-	
6. Other Cereals	"	"	280.66	15.24	337.54	15.24	
7. Total Cereals	"	"	-	1251.78	-	1087.19	
8. Gram	"	"	431.91	30.48	245.07	18.29	
9. Tur	"	"	1028.48	270.86	1144.58	460.27	
10. Other Pulses	"	"	307.89	48.77	315.68	50.80	
11. Total Pulses	"	"	-	450.11	-	529.36	
12. Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)			2030.00	2.03	-	-	
13. Cotton (in terms of Bales)	oo'Bales	oo'B.	153	1352	220	1991	
14. Groundnut	Kg.	oo'Ton	475.51	107.70	495.05	113.80	
15. Sesamum	"	"	1.88	6.10	2.28	8.13	
16. Rape Mustard	"	"	-	-	-	-	
17. Linseed	"	"	2.82	17.27	2.16	12.19	
18. Castor seed	"	"	-	-	-	-	
19. Tobacco	"	"	-	-	-	-	

Source: The Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.4

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of
Amravati District

(In Hectares)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	Sources of Irrigation					Total Net area irrigated	Total gross area irrigated
			Govt. Canals.	Private Cannals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	1962-63	132.00	-	12.00	3494.00	4.00	8642.00	8642.00
	<u>TALUKAS</u>	1963-64	142.00	-	4.00	3779.00	13.00	8938.00	8938.00
1.	Amravati	1962-63	-	-	8.00	907.00	3.00	918.00	913.00
		1963-64	-	-	-	925.00	13.00	938.00	938.00
2.	Chandur	1962-63	-	-	-	1364.00	-	1364.00	1364.00
		1963-64	-	-	-	1372.00	-	1372.00	1372.00
3.	Morshi	1962-63	89.00	-	4.00	4018.00	1.00	4112.00	4112.00
		1963-64	91.00	-	4.00	4268.00	-	4363.00	4363.00
4.	Daryapur	1962-63	-	-	-	480.00	-	480.00	480.00
		1963-64	-	-	-	510.00	-	510.00	510.00
5.	Achalpur	1962-63	43.00	-	-	1643.00	-	1686.00	1686.00
		1963-64	51.00	-	-	1678.00	-	1729.00	1729.00
6.	Melghat	1962-63	-	-	-	82.00	-	82.00	82.00
		1963-64	-	-	-	26.00	-	26.00	26.00

source: Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No.3.5
Area irrigated under different crops in each
taluka of Amravati District (in Hectares)

Sr No.	Crops	District Total		T a l u k a s			
		1962-63	1963-64	Amravati	Chandur	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Rice	9.72	3.24	6.48	0.40	2.43	2.03
2.	wheat	217.73	218.54	27.52	23.06	51.80	55.44
3.	Jowar(Kharif)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Jowar(Rabi)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Other Cereals	1.21	0.40	1.21	0.40	-	-
7.	Total Cereals	228.66	222.18	35.21	23.86	54.23	57.47
8.	Gram	69.20	59.49	5.66	0.81	-	1.21
9.	Other pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Total pulses.	69.20	59.49	5.66	0.81	-	1.21
11.	Total Foodgrans	297.86	281.67	40.87	24.67	54.23	58.68
12.	Sugarcane	97.94	92.68	23.88	21.46	12.55	14.16
13.	Condiment & spices.	2398.25	2821.16	239.18	259.00	853.51	856.35
14.	Turmeric	110.08	120.60	0.40	1.22	0.40	0.40
15.	Potato	8.09	7.29	5.26	5.68	0.40	0.40
16.	Fruits & Vegetables.	na	4558.13	na	451.30	na	358.95
17.	Misc. Foodcrops	4654.46	83.37	486.04	22.26	240.40	8.09
18.	Total Foodcrops	7566.63	7964.90	795.63	825.59	1161.49	1297.03
19.	Cotton	649.95	519.23	26.72	28.33	11.73	10.52
20.	Other Fibers	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Total Fibers	649.95	519.23	26.72	28.33	11.73	10.52
22.	Groundnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Coconut	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	-	-
24.	Other Oilseeds	53.82	58.27	2.02	1.21	2.02	2.83
25.	Total Oilseeds	54.22	58.67	2.42	1.61	2.02	2.83
26.	Tobacco	-	0.81	-	-	-	-
27.	Other Misc. non-food crops.	371.52	394.99	94.71	82.57	188.60	61.15
28.	Total Non-Food	1075.69	973.70	123.85	112.51	202.35	74.50
29.	Total Area Irrigated.	8642.37	8938.60	919.48	938.10	1363.84	1371.53

Table No.3.5 (Contd.,)

Sr. No.	Crops	Talukas			
		Morshi		Daryapur	
		1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64
1.	2.	9	10	11	12
1.	Rice	nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	wheat	66.38	64.75	30.35	28.74
3.	Jowar(Kharif)	nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Jowar(Rabi)	nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	Bajra	nil	nil	nil	nil
6.	Other cereals	nil	nil	nil	nil
7.	Total cereals	66.38	64.75	30.35	28.74
8.	Gram	57.87	54.64	1.62	0.81
9.	Other pulses	nil	nil	nil	nil
10.	Total pulses	57.87	54.64	1.62	0.81
11.	Total food grains	124.25	119.39	31.97	29.55
12.	Sugarcane	19.83	17.40	17.40	13.76
13.	Condiment&spices	627.69	838.94	95.92	100.77
14.	Turmeric	108.83	114.93	nil	nil
15.	Potato	1.62	0.81	0.81	0.40
16.	Fruits&Vegetables	na	2727.70	na	226.63
17.	Misc. food crops	2556.89	41.28	326.17	3.24
18.	Total food crops	3439.16	3860.45	472.27	374.35
19.	Cotton	583.98	411.17	4.86	7.69
20.	Other fibers	nil	nil	nil	nil
21.	Total fibers	583.98	411.17	4.86	7.69
22.	Groundnut	nil	nil	nil	nil
23.	Coconut	nil	nil	nil	nil
24.	Other Oil Seeds	48.97	53.02	nil	0.81
25.	Total Oil seeds	48.97	53.02	nil	0.81
26.	Tobacco	nil	0.81	nil	nil
27.	Other Misc. Non-food crops.	40.06	37.62	2.42	127.47
28.	Total Non-Food crops.	673.01	502.62	7.28	135.97
29.	Total area Irrigated.	4112.17	4363.07	479.55	510.32

Source: The Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No.3.5(Contd...)

Sr. No.	Crops	Talukas			
		Achalpur		Melghat	
		1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	13	14	15	16
1.	Rice	0.81	0.81	nil	nil
2.	wheat	21.45	36.43	20.23	10.12
3.	Jowar (Kharif)	nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Jowar (Rabi)	nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	Bajra	nil	nil	nil	nil
6.	Other Cereals	nil	nil	nil	nil
7.	Total cereals	22.26	37.24	20.23	10.12
8.	Gram	4.05	2.02	nil	nil
9.	Other pulses..	nil	nil	nil	nil
10.	Total pulses	4.05	2.02	nil	nil
11.	Total food grains	26.31	39.26	20.23	10.12
12.	Sugarcane	21.44	23.07	2.83	2.83
13.	Condiment & Spices	579.52	766.10	2.43	nil
14.	Turmeric	0.40	4.05	nil	nil
15.	Potato	nil	nil	nil	nil
16.	Fruits & Vegetables	na	740.20	na	13.35
17.	Misc.food crops	1029.57	8.50	15.39	nil
18.	Total food crops	1657.25	1581.18	40.88	26.30
19.	Cotton	22.66	61.52	nil	nil
20.	Other fibers	nil	nil	nil	nil
21.	Total fibers	22.66	61.52	nil	nil
22.	Groundnut	nil	nil	nil	nil
23.	Coconut	nil	nil	nil	nil
24.	Other oil seeds	0.81	0.40	nil	nil
25.	Total oil seeds	0.81	0.40	nil	nil
26.	Tobacco	nil	nil	nil	nil
27.	Other Misc.Nonfoodcrops	127.47	49.26	86.18	40.87
28.	Total Non-food crops	4.86	86.18	40.87	nil
28.	Total non-food crops	28.33	148.10	40.87	nil
29.	Total area irrigated	1685.58	1729.28	81.75	26.30

Source: Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

Table No. 3.6(a)

Number of Irrigation Wells in each Taluka of Amravati District, for 1962-63 & 1963-64

Sr. District/Taluka No.	No. of Wells		No. of wells in use		No. of wells not in use	
	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64	1962-63	1963-64
<u>District Total</u>	18947	19004	14834	14644	4113	4360
<u>Talukas.</u>						
1. Amravati	3446	3199	2182	1929	1264	1270
2. Chandur	3935	3739	2708	2760	1227	979
3. Morshi	6699	7360	6661	6661	38	699
4. Daryapur	1570	1476	969	980	601	496
5. Achalpur	3229	3162	2292	2292	937	870
6. Melghat	68	68	22	22	46	36 46

Source: Statistician, Department of Agriculture, Poona.

TABLE NO.3.6(b)

Minor Irrigation Works in Amravati District

(As on 31st March, 1965)

(Area in Acres)

Sr. No.	I t e m s	A G E N C Y			T o t a l
		Zilla Parishad	State	Private or Cooperative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	No. of Works completed	Nil	5	Nil	5
2.	Works in use.	Nil	5	Nil	5
3.	Gross area completed in Hectors	Nil	2300	Nil	2300
4.	Cultivable area completed in Hectors	Nil	1808	Nil	3848 1808
5.	Available area by complete projects in Hectors	2040	1808	Nil	3848
6.	Area Irrigated at present	Nil	583	Nil	583

Source: 1) Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Division, Amravati
 2) Parishad Executive Engineer, Works Department, Amravati.

Table No. 3.6 (c)

Major and Medium Projects in Amravati District.

Sr. I t e m s No.	Major Project	Medium Projects
1. Name of the project		
2. Location of the project		
3. a. Year of completion b. If incomplete, probable year of completion c. Estimated cost of the project (rs. in lakh)		
4. Dam- a. Height sanctioned (in metres) b. Height completed (")		
5. Canal- a. Length sanctioned (in Kms) b. Length completed (")		
6. Maximum storage capacity (in MGFT)		
7. Storage capacity as on 31st March		
8. Gross area commoded (in Hect)		
9. Culturable area commoded (in Hects)		
10. Irrigable area by complete project (in Hect)		
11. Area irrigable at present (in Hect) a. Perennial b. Seasonal.		

The information in this table may be treated as NIL as there is no such project in Amravati District.

Table No.3.7

Distribution of Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Interest in land cultivation. (a,b,c.)	No. of culti- vating H.H.	House holds engaged in cultivation by size of land in Acres.										
				Less than 1.	1.0to 2.4	2.5to 4.9	5.0to 7.5	7.6to 9.9	10.0to 12.4	12.5to 14.9	15.0to 29.9	30.0to 49.9	50 & above	Unspeci- fied.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	<u>District Total</u>	(a)	19727	214	3280	4016	2970	1676	1694	723	3134	1126	809	85
		(b)	1271	20	115	258	234	142	185	61	216	28	12	-
		(c)	3232	3	24	168	255	257	342	243	1146	493	300	1
	<u>Rural</u>	(a)	17501	189	2967	3543	2623	1597	1495	654	2814	979	656	74
		(b)	1149	15	103	237	208	132	170	55	192	27	10	-
		(c)	3048	3	23	157	237	245	321	227	1093	463	278	1
	<u>Urban</u>	(a)	2226	25	313	473	347	169	199	69	320	147	153	11
		(b)	122	5	12	21	26	10	15	6	24	1	3	-
		(c)	184	-	1	11	18	12	21	16	53	30	22	-
	<u>Talukas</u>													
1.	<u>Melghat</u>	(a)	1394	1	14	40	103	123	193	89	600	175	34	22
		(b)	187	-	1	16	31	35	50	10	44	-	-	-
		(c)	163	-	-	-	4	5	19	13	82	30	10	-
2.	<u>Achalpur</u>	(a)	1869	68	682	661	392	239	210	86	330	107	84	10
		(b)	202	7	24	55	40	17	21	14	24	-	-	-
		(c)	587	-	8	35	64	57	65	52	193	79	34	-
3.	<u>Morshi</u>	(a)	3640	39	597	837	690	315	301	150	463	145	96	7
		(b)	138	-	19	31	35	12	19	2	18	1	1	-
		(c)	420	-	2	20	42	45	45	38	148	56	24	-

(Contd...2)

(23)

Table No.3.7 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4. Daryapur	(a)	2662	34	598	567	380	225	192	89	328	142	99	73	
		(b)	151	2	24	46	29	13	16	4	12	4	1	-
			(c)	607	2	7	48	47	54	65	46	187	87	63	1
5. Amravati	(a)	3663	36	700	763	532	296	283	103	552	210	176	12	
		(b)	284	6	27	55	47	31	40	14	49	12	3	-
			(c)	745	1	5	48	56	53	75	43	269	113	82
6. Chandur	(a)	3273	11	378	675	526	309	316	137	541	200	167	15	
		(b)	187	-	8	34	26	24	24	11	46	10	5	-
			(c)	526	-	1	6	24	22	52	35	214	98	65

- 1) Note:- (a) Owned or held from Government.
 (b) Held from Private persons ~~and~~ or institutions for payment in money or in kind.
 (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money or in kind.

2) Note:- Based on 20 percent sample households.

Source:- District Census Handbook, 1961.

Table No. 3.8
Agricultural Wage-rates in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre :- Bhandaraj								Centre :- Bhatkuli								
			Skilled Labour				Un-Skilled labour				Skilled Labour			Un-skilled Labour					
			Carpenter	Black smith	Cobbler	Field labour	Other Aggil. labour	Herd sman	Carpenter	Black smith	Cobbler	Field labour	Other Agril. labour	Hardsman.					
			Male		Fema		Male		Fema		Male		Fema		Male		Fema		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1.	January,	1964	3.25	4.00	-	2.00	1.75	2.66	1.75	-	3.50	3.50	-	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.00	-	
		1965	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	2.00	-	-	-	2.00	0.87	2.00	0.97	-	
2.	February	1964	3.50	4.00	2.50	2.00	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.25	3.00	
		1965	4.00	4.00	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.25	-	
3.	March	1964	3.50	4.00	2.75	2.00	1.80	2.06	1.80	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.25	-	
		1965	3.75	3.75	-	2.50	1.75	2.25	1.75	2.50	-	-	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	-	
4.	April	1964	3.50	4.00	2.00	2.50	1.85	2.12	1.85	-	3.00	3.00	-	1.75	0.75	1.50	1.25	3.00	
		1965	3.50	3.00	-	2.00	0.87	1.75	0.87	1.50	-	-	-	2.00	0.50	2.00	0.75	-	
5.	May	1964	3.62	3.87	-	1.75	1.75	2.06	1.75	-	4.00	5.00	-	1.50	-	1.50	0.50	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	1.75	1.00	1.25	-	-	-	2.00	0.50	2.00	-	-	
6.	June	1964	3.50	4.25	-	1.75	1.75	2.00	1.75	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.50	2.00	1.50	0.50	3.00	
		1965	4.00	-	-	2.00	0.75	-	-	1.25	-	-	-	2.50	1.00	-	-	-	
7.	July	1964	3.50	4.25	-	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
		1965	3.00	-	-	2.25	1.00	-	-	1.25	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	-	
8.	August,	1964	3.50	4.50	-	1.87	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.00	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	
9.	Septemb.	1964	3.50	4.50	-	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	0.75	1.50	0.75	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.00	-	-	-	
10.	October	1964	3.50	3.50	-	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.00	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	0.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	0.75	-	-	-	
11.	November	1964	4.00	3.75	-	3.00	2.50	3.00	2.50	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	3.00	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.25	-	-	1.50	
12.	December	1964	4.00	4.00	-	2.00	1.62	2.00	1.62	-	4.00	5.00	-	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.50	3.00	
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.38	2.12	1.38	-	-	-	-	3.00	1.50	-	-	1.50	
Average:			1964	3.57	4.05	2.41	2.13	1.89	2.25	1.89	1.65	3.71	4.37	-	1.87	1.23	1.73	1.02	3.00
			1965	3.71	3.69	4.00	2.42	1.12	1.91	1.24	1.65	4.00	5.00	3.00	2.33	1.02	2.00	1.07	1.50

Source: District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

(Contd....2-

Table No. 3.8 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	Centre :- Dharni							
			Skilled Labour			Un-Skilled Labour				
			Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cobbler	Field Labour Males	Field Labour Females	Other Agril. labours	Herds man.	
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	January	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	1.30	-
2.	February	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.25	1.39	2.25	1.39	-
3.	March	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	1.83	1.37	-	1.37	-
4.	April	1964	3.25	3.25	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	1.87	1.31	1.87	1.31	-
5.	May	1964	6.00	-	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.25	-	1.26	-
6.	June	1964	5.50	-	-	1.50	-	1.50	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.50	2.50	1.50	-
7.	July	1964	5.50	-	-	2.00	1.25	2.00	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.37	1.31	-	-	-
8.	August	1964	5.50	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.25	1.25	2.25	1.25	-
9.	Septe.	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.25	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.37	0.84	-	-	-
10.	October	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.37	2.00	1.25	-
11.	November	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.25	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.00	1.60	2.00	1.50	-
12.	December	1964	-	-	-	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.50	1.82	3.10	2.06	-
Average:			4.83	3.25	-	1.55	1.05	1.50	1.06	-
		1965	-	-	-	2.18	1.42	2.28	1.42	-

Source: District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

TABLE NO.3.9

Agricultural Implements in each Taluka of Amravati District, in 1961

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	No. of Ploughs		No. of Carts.	No. of sugarcane crushers.		Oil Engines with pumps for Irriga- tion Purpo- se. (8)	Electric pumps for irrigation purposes. (9)	Tract- ors. (10)	Oil Ghans	
		Wooden	Iron		Worked by Pow- er. (6)	Worked by Bull- ocks (7)				5 Seer & above. (11)	Less than 5 Seers (12)
	District	31937	12079	48442	105	50	1078	1680	177	19	5
	Talukas										
1.	Meighat	12594	473	7454	-	-	9	21	3	-	-
2.	Achalpur	8752	2365	7539	15	7	104	437	29	5	-
3.	Morshi	3814	1837	8265	75	9	577	734	17	-	-
4.	Daryapur	1259	2424	6470	-	2	34	209	52	6	1
5.	Amravati	4775	3139	10376	10	22	141	168	59	7	3
6.	Chandur	5833	1841	8338	5	10	213	132	17	1	1

Source:- Live Stock Census 1961

Table No. 3.10

Famine, Scarcity and Akin to Scarcity data in Amravati district for the year 1964-65

Sr. Items No.	District	T a l u k a s						
		Amravati	Achalpur	Morshi	Chandur	Daryapur	Melghat	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. A. Famine & Chronic Scarcity								
1.	No. of villages affected	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	Population Affected	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Estimated loss in Rs.							
	1) Failure of crops	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
	ii) Loss of livestock, property etc.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	No. of relief works undertaken.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
6.	No. of persons employed	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
7.	Expenditure incurred	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
II. B. Akin to Scarcity								
1.	No. of villages affected	539	238	301	nil	nil	nil	nil
2.	Population affected	300327	150327	150000	nil	nil	nil	nil
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil

Table No. 3.10 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(30)								
4.	Estimated loss in Rs.							
	i) Failure of crops	9003597	6490000	2513597	nil	nil	nil	nil
	ii) Loss of Livestock properties, etc.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
5.	No. of relief works under taken.	6 works	1 Road work.	1 Road work.	2 works	One work	One work.	nil
6.	No. of persons employed.	40114	4885	4500	4029	9300	17400	nil
7.	Expenditure incurred.	47202	8092	nil	5134	11928	22048	nil
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	518325	84000	47565	66525	176135	26100	118000
III. C. Floods								
1.	No. of villages affected.	16	nil	nil	16	nil	nil	nil
2.	Population affected	6130	nil	nil	6130	nil	nil	nil
3.	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. is granted.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
4.	Estimated loss in Rs.							
	i) Failure of crops.	29360	nil	nil	29360	nil	nil	nil
	ii) Loss of property, livestock etc.	1	nil	nil	1	nil	nil	nil
5.	No. of relief works undertaken	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
6.	No. of persons employed	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
7.	Expenditure incurred	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
8.	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil

Source:- 1. Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
2. Collector, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 3.11

Progress under Soil Conservation & Land Reclamation in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Schemes.	Achievements during		Upto the end of 1964-65
		1963-64	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Area bunded and contour bunded (in hectares).	10311.30	9463.61	42758.84
2.	Area tarrached (Hectares).	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Area reclaimed under Khar and Khajan Lands (Hectares).	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Nala Bunding.	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source :- Divisional Soil Conservation Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 4.1

Summary of Live Stock Census in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Discription of Animals	Livestock Census	
		1956	1961
1.	<u>CATTLE.</u>		
	<u>Total Cattle:-</u>		
	<u>I. Males Over Three Years.</u>		
	a) Used for Breeding	2959	1527
	b) Total males	187805	187275
	<u>II. Females Over Three Years.</u>		
	a) Breeding Cows	87607	90632
	b) In Milk	82480	64177
	ii) Total Breeding Cows	170087	154809
	b) Total Females Over 3 Years	170971	156282
	<u>III. Total Young Stock</u>	161943	169494
2.	<u>BUFFALOES.</u>		
	<u>Total Buffaloes.</u>		
	<u>i) Males Over three years.</u>		
	a) Used for breeding	1017	811
	b) Total Males	1828	1662
	<u>ii) Females over Three years</u>		
	a) Breeding Buffaloes	15143	16838
	1) In Milk	25330	22193
	2) Total breeding Buffaloes	40473	39031
	b) Total Females over three years	41031	39988
	iii) Young Stock	28553	28310
3.	Sheeps	79820	52687
4.	Gpats	137304	135670
5.	Horses & Ponies	7650	4563
6.	Mules	6	3
7.	Donkeys	3978	3639
8.	Camels	11	4
9.	Pigs	5466	4721
10.	Total Livestock	826436	784298
11.	Poultry	171475	200671

Source: Livestock Census 1956 & 1961

Table No. 4.2
Livestock in Each Taluka of Amravati District in 1961

Sr. District No. Talukas.	CATTLE							BUFFALOES				
	Males Used for breeding only.	over 3 years Working only Br- eading work.	Total males. In Milk.	Females over 3 years Total over 3 Yrs. Breeding Cows.	Young Stock.	Total Cattle	Males Used for breeding only & Breeding with work.	over 3 years Working only & Breeding with work.	Total Males			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<u>DISTRICT</u>	1527	183474	187275	64177	154809	156262	169494	513051	811	733	1662	
<u>TALUKA</u>												
1. Melghat	117	29354	29665	4787	16268	16314	18164	64143	103	44	151	
2. Achalpur	214	25680	26148	9111	29599	19767	23143	69058	107	79	201	
3. Morshi	427	28787	29471	9855	30310	30906	27898	88275	120	144	279	
4. Daryapur	61	25017	25517	8950	18266	18418	22206	66141	39	124	179	
5. Amravati	331	40888	41963	17460	35092	35342	41293	118598	248	249	546	
6. Chandur	377	33748	34511	13014	35274	35535	36790	106836	194	93	306	

Contd...2

(32)

Table No. 4.2 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Buffaloes			Young stock.	Total Buffaloes.	Sheeps	Goats	Other Animals.	Total Pigs.	Total Livestock.
		Females over 3 years	Breeding Buffaloes	Total Females over 3 years.							
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	<u>DISTRICT</u>	22193	39091	39988	28310	69960	52687	135670	8209	4721	784298
	<u>TALUKAS</u>										
1.	Melghat	1199	3302	3305	2836	6292	nil	11466	261	59	82221
2.	Achalpur	4015	6434	6529	4341	11071	9518	25711	1595	209	117162
3.	Morshi	3438	6719	6949	4892	12120	15127	17644	1230	2062	136458
4.	Daryapur	3264	4914	5048	3657	8884	10509	23718	1836	512	111600
5.	Amravati	6963	10936	11270	7546	19362	10846	31231	2153	1079	183269
6.	Chandur	3314	6726	6887	5038	12231	6687	25900	1134	800	153588

Source: Livestock Census 1961.

Table No. 4.3

Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka of Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Talukas.	Years	No. of Veterinary				Animals treated in					No. of Insemination		
			Hospi- tals	Dispen- saries	Aid Cen- tres	Doctors	Stock- men	Hospi- tals	Despa- nsaries	Aid Cen- tres.	Total	Cent- res.	Animal insemi- nated	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
DISTRICT TOTAL			1963-64	1	13	45	11	50	6825	13704	57018	77547	12	568
			1964-65	1	13	44	11	49	6518	66686	27180	100384	12	630
TALUKAS														
1.	Amravati	1963-64	1	3	6	2	10	6825	3438	10145	20408	2	144	
		1964-65	1	3	6	2	10	6518	4633	10004	21155	2	130	
2.	Morshi	1963-64	-	2	5	2	5	-	1693	4564	6257	2	273	
		1964-65	-	2	4	2	4	-	8663	2785	11448	2	150	
3.	Chandur	1963-64	-	2	9	1	10	-	3432	11370	14802	2	82	
		1964-65	-	2	9	1	10	-	16572	2714	19286	2	123	
4.	Achalpur	1963-64	-	2	9	2	9	-	2700	18201	20901	2	-	
		1964-65	-	2	9	2	9	-	18231	5136	23367	2	100	
5.	Daryapur	1963-64	-	2	9	2	9	-	-	11056	11056	2	69	
		1964-65	-	2	9	2	9	-	14661	4513	19174	2	127	
6.	Melghat	1963-64	-	2	7	2	7	-	2441	1682	4123	2	-	
		1964-65	-	2	7	2	7	-	3926	2028	5954	2	-	

Source: Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 4.4
Disease-wise Live Stock Mortality in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Diseases (Contiguous and Parasitic)	Local Names.	Attack		Death	
			1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Livestock Mortality						
I. Cattle and Bovine						
	1. Haemorrhagic, Septiceamia	पूर-रि	105	-	72	-
	2. Foot and Mouth	नेंड घुरी व फाम घुरी	2550	762	-	-
	3. Black Quarter	एक हांभा	186	4	28	-
	4. Anthrax	फासी	2	-	-	-
	5. Surra		2	-	2	-
	6. Other contagious & Parasitic diseases.		29	-	-	-
	T O T A L		2874	766	102	
II. Sheep and Goats.						
	1. Anthrax		-	-	-	-
	2. Plears Penomonia		5	-	2	-
	3. Foot and Mouth		12	-	-	-
	4. Other contagious and parasitic diseases.		54	-	-	-
	T O T A L		71		2	
III. Dogs.						
	1. Contagious & Parasitic Diseases.		3	-	1	-
	2. Others.		-	-	-	-
	T O T A L		3		1	
IV. Camels						
	1. Contagious & Parasitic Diseases.		-	-	-	-
	2. Others.		-	-	-	-
	T O T A L		-		-	

(Continued.....)

TABLE NO. 4.4 (continued...)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
V. Poultry						
1. Ranikhet disease	-	-	100	-	100	-
2. Fowl Pox	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Spricenaetosis	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Coccal diosis	-	-	2	-	2	-
5. Contagious & Parasitic diseases.-	-	-	52	-	-	-
6. Others.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	154	-	102	-

Source:- Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Table No. 4.5

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals slaughtered in each slaughter house in

Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka	Year	Slaughter houses				No. of animals slaughtered						
			Bovine	Sheep & Goats	Others	Total	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheeps	Goats	Pigs	Other animals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Amravati City, Tal.	1963-64	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	6150	8850	nil	nil	15000
	Amravati.	1964-65	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	4901	11825	nil	nil	16726
2.	Amravati Camp, Tal.	1963-64	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	278	219	nil	nil	497
	Amravati.	1964-65	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	132	271	nil	nil	403
3.	Achalpur, Tal.	1963-64	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	370	3295	nil	nil	3665
	Achalpur.	1964-65	nil	2	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	3120	nil	nil	3120
4.	Chandur Bazar, Tal.	1963-64	nil	3	nil	3	nil	nil	51	2642	nil	nil	2693
	Achalpur.	1964-65	nil	4	nil	4	nil	nil	168	1011	nil	nil	1179
5.	Daryapur, Tal.	1963-64	nil	3	nil	3	nil	nil	16	2650	nil	nil	2666
	Daryapur.	1964-65	nil	3	nil	3	nil	nil	10	2869	nil	nil	2879
6.	Ajangaon, Tal.,	1963-64	nil	2	nil	2	nil	nil	368	1125	nil	nil	1493
	Daryapur.	1964-65	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	625	1348	nil	nil	1973
7.	Chandur Rly, Tal.,	1963-64	nil	2	nil	3	nil	nil	nil	4220	nil	nil	4220
	Chandur.	1964-65	nil	2	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	1808	nil	nil	1808
8.	Morshi, Tal, Morshi	1963-64	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	110	nil	2031	2141
		1964-65	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
9.	Chikhalda, Tal,	1963-64	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	87	nil	nil	87
	Melghat.	1964-65	nil	1	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	55	nil	nil	55

Source: District Animal Husbandry Officer, Amravati.

Zilla Parishad,

(37)

Table No. 4.6
Rangewise Forest Area in Amravati District.

(In Hectares)

Sr. No.	District Range	Reserved		Protected		Un-classed		Total	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
District: Total		359519.97	359519.97	8356.11	8356.11	11720.00	11720.00	367876.08	367876.08
Revenue		-	-	-	-	11720.00	11720.00	11720.00	11720.00
Forest		359519.97	359519.97	8356.11	8356.11	-	-	367876.08	367876.08
Forest Ranges.									
1.	Dharni	15660.13	15660.13	2625.20	2625.20	-	-	18285.33	18285.33
2.	Akot	45500.87	45500.87	2822.68	2822.68	-	-	48323.55	48323.55
3.	Wan	31158.39	31158.39	nil	nil	-	-	31158.39	31158.39
4.	Tarubanda	37338.35	37338.35	nil	nil	-	-	37338.35	37338.35
5.	Dhulghat	24112.00	24112.00	2711.80	2711.80	-	-	26823.80	26823.80
6.	Chikhalda	21262.20	21262.20	nil	nil	-	-	21262.20	21162.20
7.	Samadoh	22704.10	22704.10	nil	nil	-	-	22704.10	22704.10
8.	Raipur	26847.97	26847.97	nil	nil	-	-	26847.97	26847.97
9.	Jarida	41158.80	41158.80	nil	nil	-	-	41158.80	41158.80
10.	Harisal	27944.00	27944.00	nil	nil	-	-	27944.00	27944.00
11.	Amravati	25857.63	25857.63	nil	nil	-	-	25857.63	25857.63
12.	Morshi	20574.41	20574.41	nil	nil	-	-	20574.41	20574.41
13.	Paratwada	19401.12	19401.12	196.43	196.43	-	-	19597.55	19597.55

Source: 1) Divisional Forest Officer, West Melghat Division, Amravati.

2) Divisional Forest Officer, East Melghat Division, Amravati.

3) Sub-Divisional Forest Officer, Amravati Sub-Division, Amravati.

* Figure is slightly revised. (38)

Table No. 4.7

Major and Minor Forest Products in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District	Timber		Fuel		Sandal Wood		Minor Forest Products			Total value in Rs.
		Quantity in '000 C.Ft.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 C.Ft.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000 C.Ft.	Value in Rs.	Bamboo Value in Rs.	Grass & Grazing Value in Rs.	Other products Value in Rs.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1963-64	1180	7271969	3472	158427	-	-	103041	198092	158768	7885297
2.	1964-65	1130	8203129	211	114291	-	-	107771	199712	84604	8709507

Source : Conservator of Forest, Amravati.

Table No. 4.8

Fishery Statistics for the year 1963-64 and 1964-65
in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Total Coast Line of the State	KM	Nil	Nil
2.	Marine Fishing Villages.	No.	Nil	Nil
3.	Boats engaged in fishing.	No.	Nil	Nil
4.	Boats above are tone	NB.	Nil	Nil
5.	Mechanised Boats.	No.	Nil	Nil
6.	Total fish production : Marine	Lakh	Nil	Nil
	: Inland	M.Tons	Nil	Nil
7.	Cooperative Societies.	No.	2	2
8.	Membership of cooperative societies.	No.	144	151
9.	Total paid capital	'000	5	5
10.	Fish handled by cooperative societies sale value	"	17	3
11.	Total inland waters spread area	Hect.	Nil	Nil
12.	Carp Fry stocked (imported)	'000	232	276
13.	Fish curing yard	No.	Nil	Nil
14.	Fisheries school	No.	Nil	Nil
15.	Cooperative Boat Building Yards	No.	Nil	Nil
16.	Nurseries	No.	Nil	Nil
17.	Fish Farms	No.	Nil	Nil
18.	Fishery Requisite Supplied.			
1.	Nylon	Kg.	0	20
2.	Hemp Twine	Kg.	nil	nil
3.	Cotton Twine	Kg.	nil	nil
4.	Fish Hooks	No.	nil	nil
5.	Sail Cloth	Mtr.	nil	nil
6.	H.S.D.oil	Ltr.	nil	nil

Source: Fisheries Department, Maharashtra State, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 4.9

Quantities of Fish brought for Curing, Salt issued and fish removed
in Amravati District:

Sr. No.	Name of the fish curing Yard.	Year	Quantity of fish brought for curing (in Tonnes)	Quantity of Salt issued (in Tonnes)	Quantity of cured fish removed (in Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
		1963-64	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source: The Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries, Amravati.

(41)

Table No.5.1
Employment in Factories in Amravati District

Sr. Industrial No. Classification.	Year	No. of working factories.	No. of working factories submitting returns.	No. of Man-days worked during the year.	Average daily No. of workers employed						Working factories not submitting returns	Estimated average daily No. of workers employed.		
					Adult Men	Women	Adolescents : Men	Women	Children : Boys	Girls			Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Cotton ginning & baling	1963	31	26	707000	2560	1489	-	-	-	-	-	4049	5	585
	1964	33	25	552413	2541	1331	-	-	-	-	-	3922	8	868
2. Ginning & baling other than cotton.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Spinning, Weaving & Finish- ing of cotton textile.	1963	1	1	414564	1137	21	-	-	-	-	-	1158	-	-
	1964	1	1	499036	1378	20	-	-	-	-	-	1393	-	-
4. Spinning, Weaving & Finish- ing other than cotton Tex-	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Knitting Mills, Cordage, rope, Tires Industries & manufacture of textile & textile goods Not else- where classified.	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Rice & Dal mills	1963	7	6	25995	63	28	-	-	-	-	-	96	1	18
	1964	7	2	6364	23	3	-	-	-	-	-	26	5	105
7. Flour Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Sugar Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Gur Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogen- ated oil)	1963	13	10	160396	680	61	-	-	-	-	-	741	3	45
	1964	17	9	120332	597	52	-	-	-	-	-	649	8	170
11. Hydrogenated oil Indus.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Food (Other than beverages)	1963	2	1	7904	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	43
	1964	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53
13. Beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Tobacco Manufacture	1963	1	1	16172	27	25	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-
	1964	1	1	15043	26	23	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-

Contd...2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
15. Saw Mills	1963)													
	1964)													
16. Basic chemicals including fertilisers	1963)													
	1964)													
17. Vegetable, Animal Oils & Fats (other than edible oils)	1963)													
	1964)													
18. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical Products.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Leather & Leather Products including footwear	1963)													
	1964)													
20. Manufacture of bricks & tiles.	1963)													
	1964)													
21. Stone dressing & crushing.	1963)													
	1964)													
22. Products of petroleum & coal, manufacturing of glass, pottery & non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.	1963)	1	1	2960	10						10			
	1964)	1	1	3267	11						11			
23. Basic Metal industries	1963)	2	1	3564	12						12	1	15	
	1964)	2	1	3344	11						11	1	15	
24. Metal products, (other than machinery & transport equipment)	1963)	1	1	2170	7						7			
	1964)	1	-	-	-						-	1	5	
25. Machinery (other than Electrical Machinery)	1963)	6	4	16067	52						52	2	21	
	1964)	6	1	5253	17						17	5	72	
26. Electrical Machinery apparatus appliances & supplies.	1963)	-	-	-	-						-	-	-	
	1964)	-	-	-	-						-	-	-	
27. Repair of motor vehicles	1963)	3	3	28546	86						86			
	1964)	3	2	21261	69						69	1	14	
28. Transport equipment.	1963)	1	-	-	-						-	1	35	
	1964)	1	-	-	-						-	1	35	
29. All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963)	13	11	60259	168	52					220	2	54	
	1964)	16	4	20471	69						69	12	268	
Total.	1963)	82	66	144797	4333	1676					6509	16	816	
	1964)	92	47	124734	4742	1479					6221	45	1605	

Source: Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 5.2

Distribution of working factories according to product & their working strength in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Industrial classification.	Year	Less than 10 workers.		10 to 19 workers.		20 to 49 workers.		50 to 99 workers.		100 to 499 workers.		500 to 999 workers.		1000 to 4999 workers.		5000 and above.	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Cotton, Ginning & Baling	1963	-	-	-	-	7	230	5	355	13	3544	1	505	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	4	129	11	772	13	3889	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Ginning & Baling other than cotton.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing of cotton textile	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1153	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1398	-	-
4.	Spinning, Weaving & Finishing other than cotton textile	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Knitting Mills, cordage rope twines industries & Manufacture of textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice & dal mills	1963	1	6	5	69	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	1	6	4	49	1	20	1	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Flour Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Sugar Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Gur Factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	1	4	2	35	3	107	5	355	2	285	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	1	9	4	59	6	187	4	272	2	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hydrogenated oil Indus.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Food other than beverages	1963	-	-	-	-	2	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	2	23	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Tobacco manufacture	1963	-	-	-	-	-	1	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964	-	-	-	-	1	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Saw Mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Basic chemicals including fertilisers.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd...2

Table No. 5.2 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
17. Vegetable oils & fats (Other than edible oils)	1963																	
	1964																	
18. Manufacture of Misc. chemical products	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Leather & Leather Products including footwear	1963																	
	1964																	
20. Manufacture of bricks & tiles	1963																	
	1964																	
21. Stone dressing & crushing	1963																	
	1964																	
22. Products petroleum & coal, manufacturing of glass, pottery & cement & non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.	1963	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. Basic Metal industries	1963	-	-	2	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	2	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Metal products (other than machinery & transport equipment)	1963	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. Machinery (other than electrical machinery)	1963	1	8	5	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	2	15	3	39	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Electrical machinery apparatus appliances & supplies	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Repair of motor Vehicle	1963	-	-	1	14	1	21	1	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	1	14	2	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. Transport equipment	1963	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	-	-	-	-	1	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. All other industries not elsewhere classified	1963	4	34	4	50	4	133	1	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964	3	25	7	92	5	163	1	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1963	8	59	20	270	19	634	13	670	20	3829	1	505	1	1158	-	-	-
	1964	8	60	24	318	22	712	17	1157	20	4181	-	1	1398	-	-	-	-

Note:- (A) No. of Factories submitting returns. (B) Mean Average daily employment.

Source: Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt. of Maharashtra.

Table No. 5.3

Distribution of Factories according to numbers of days worked in Amravati District, Amravati

Sr. No.	Industrial Classification.	Year.	No. of Days 60 Days or not stated		61 to 120 Days.		121 to 180 Days.		181 to 240 Days.		241 to 300 Days.		301 days and above.			
			Less.													
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Cotton, ginning & baling	1963	-	-	-	-	7	513	11	1509	5	1543	3	479	-	-
		1964	-	-	2	279	10	1443	8	1286	4	641	1	268	-	-
2.	Ginning & baling other than cotton.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Spinning, weaving & finishing of cotton textiles.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1158
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1398
4.	Spinning, weaving & finishing other than cotton textiles.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Knitting mills, cordage rope, twines industries & manufacture of textile & textile goods not elsewhere classified.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Rice & dal mills	1963	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	1	6	2	28	2	50
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	20	-	-
7.	Flour mills	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Sugar factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Gur factories	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	1963	-	-	-	-	1	150	-	-	4	228	4	323	1	40
		1964	-	-	-	-	2	229	-	-	5	326	2	94	-	-
11.	Hydrogenated oil Indus.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Food other than Beverages.	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Beverages	1963)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Tobacco manufacture	1963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	52
		1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	49

(Contd...2)

(46)

Table No.5.3 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
15.Saw mills	1963)																
	1964)																
16.Basic chemicals including	1963)																
fertilisers	1964)																
17.Vegetable, animals oils and	1963)																
fat other than Edib.oil	1964)																
18.Manufacture of misc.che-	1963)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
mical products.	1964)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.Leather&Leather products	1963)																
including footwear	1964)																
20.Manufacture of bricks&	1963)																
tiles.	1964)																
21.Stone dressing&Crushing	1963)																
	1964)																
22.Products of petroleum &	1963		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	
coal,manufacturing of	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	
glass,pottery,cement &non-metallic																	
mineral product not elsewhere																	
classified.																	
23.Basic metal industries	1963		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-	-	
	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	
24.Metal products(other than	1963		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	
than machinery and trans	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
port equipment)																	
25.Machinery(other than	1963		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	52	
Electrical machinery)	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17		
26.Electrical machinery	1963)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
apparatus appliances &	1964)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
supplies.																	
27.Repairs of motor vehicles	1963		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	35	1	51	
	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	1	48	
28.Transport equipments	1963)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1964)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.All other industries not	1963		-	-	-	-	1	12	2	46	2	132	2	179	2	74	
elsewhere classified	1964		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	60	1	9	
Total	1963		-	-	-	-	9	675	12	1555	10	1782	21	932	14	1510	
	1964		-	-	-	2	279	12	1677	8	1286	10	973	9	474	6	1532

Note : (A)No.of factories submitting returns (B)Average Daily Employment.

Source: The Chief Inspector of Factories, Govt.of Maharashtra.

Table No.5.4

Important Industrial & Mineral Production in Amravati District

Sr. No.	I t e m s	Unit	Y e a r	
			1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Cotton Yarns(Mill Made)	Kg.	403962	402523
2.	Cotton Cloth(Mill Made)	Sq.Met.	8551652	10971755
3.	Sugar	000(Tonnes	Nil	Nil
4.	Soap	-do-	Nil	Nil
5.	<u>Mineral Production</u>		<u>1964</u>	<u>1965</u>
	a)Building Stones	M.Tonnes	NA	62312
		Value inRs.	NA	498493
	b)Boulder	M.Tonnes	NA	18312
		Value in Rs.	NA	18353
	c)Murrum	M.Tonnes	NA	62451
		Value in Rs.	NA	187353
	d)Brick Earth	M.Tonnes	NA	12683
		Value in Rs.	NA	187383
	e)Sand	M.Tonnes	NA	3066
		Value in Rs.	NA	24200
	f)Road Metal	M.Tonnes	NA	5636
		Value in Rs.	NA	5633
	g)Kankar	M.Tonnes	NA	281
		Value in Rs.	NA	423

Source: 1)Dy.Superintendent of Central Excise,Amravati
2)Director of Geology & Mining, M.S.Nagpur.

Table No. 5.5

Statistics relating to Handloom and Powerloom for the year 1963-64 & 1964-65 in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Centre	Year	Number of Looms		Production in 000 Meters.		Average Daily Employment.	
				Hand Operated.	Power Operated.	Handloom	Powerloom	Handloom	Powerloom
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>District Total</u>		<u>All</u>	1963-64	1068	73	9.54	1.09	1061	53
			1964-65	1115	73	8.91	1.82	993	55
1.	Achalpur		1963-64	870	35	6.81	0.73	896	25
			1964-65	871	35	7.93	1.32	868	25
2.	Daryapur		1963-64	168	35	2.38	0.36	130	28
			1964-65	200	35	0.76	0.48	95	28
3.	Morshi		1963-64	30	3	0.35	0.00	35	-
			1964-65	44	3	0.22	0.02	30	2

Note: Powerlooms in the composite mill sector are excluded.

Source: 1) Deputy Superintendent of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.
2) District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

(A9)

Table No. 5.6
Employment Exchange Statistics in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Months	Year	No. of Registration during the month	No. of Vacancies notified.	No. of Employers using Exchange.	No. of Live Register at the end of month.	No. of Candidates placed in Employment.		No. of Candidates placed in Employment of	
							Private Sector	Public Sector	Scheduled castes.	Non-scheduled castes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	April	1963	806	87	31	5675	-	84		
		1964	751	102	23	4949	3	96		
2.	May	1963	852	41	14	5521	-	38		
		1964	624	75	19	4943	-	39		
3.	June	1963	1291	75	24	5658	-	15	1963-64	1963-64
		1964	1036	136	31	5371	-	27	119	434
4.	July	1963	1033	72	28	5628	-	34	1964-65	1964-65
		1964	1180	113	39	5558	-	87	122	563
5.	August	1963	601	44	26	5660	1	32		
		1964	789	67	25	5680	3	47		
6.	September	1963	676	90	30	5128	2	64	(Monthwise data is not available)	
		1964	700	79	37	5585	-	90		
7.	October	1963	520	87	27	4467	1	40		
		1964	460	53	29	5209	-	46		
8.	November	1963	636	67	26	4543	1	33		
		1964	466	77	28	4998	2	43		
9.	December	1963	778	131	24	4955	-	77		
		1964	541	63	28	5029	-	48		
10.	January	1964	608	68	29	4872	-	67		
		1965	795	66	23	5218	3	42		
11.	February	1964	611	130	24	4894	-	46		
		1965	579	79	30	5240	3	70		
12.	March	1964	592	70	29	4894	1	57		
		1965	793	90	33	5459	-	36		

Source: Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Office., Amravati.

Table No. 5.7

Occupational distribution of Total Registration of Employment, Vacancies notified and placement etc. in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Years	Registration							Vacancies notified	Place-ments	Live Register at the end of year
		Indus-trial	Skilled & Semi-skilled	Cleri-cal	Educati-onal	Unskilled	Others	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1963-64	37	216	3984	692	3575	483	8987	962	496	4894
2.	1964-65	33	257	3841	617	3403	463	8714	1000	685	5459

Source: Sub-Regional Employment Exchange, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 5.8
Charges in the Volume of Employment in Different Industries.
Amravati District

Sr. No.	Description of Industry.	No. of Reporting Estt.	No. of employees as on 31st March, 1965			Changes (+ or -)	Percentage	
			31st Dec-ember, 64.	Public	Private			Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture	9	755	758	39	797	+ 42	5.66
2.3	Manufacturing	76	9229	175	8690	8865	-364	3.94
4	Construction	11	1595	1475	137	1612	+ 17	1.06
5	Electricity, Gas Water & Sanitation Service.	4	868	875	-	875	+ 7	0.81
6	Trade, Commerce & Miscellaneous	36	839	238	606	844	+ 5	0.60
7	Transport storage & communication	13	1307	921	398	1319	+ 12	0.92
8	Services	204	18470	15595	3024	18619	+149	0.81
9	Grand Total	353	33063	20037	12894	32931	-132	0.40

Sub-Regional
Source: District Employment Officer, Amravati.

Table No.5.9
Statistics relating Annual Survey of Industries in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Industry	Year	No. of reporting factories.	No. of workers.	Other than workers.	Total Employment	Fixed Capital (000'Rs.)	Working capital. (000'Rs.)	Total Pro-duction Capital (000'Rs.)	Total value of Pro-duction (000'Rs.)	Value ad- ded by manufacture (000'Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Manufacture of edible oils (Other than Hydrogenated oils)	1961	8	537	111	648	1891	3252	5143	27464	1693
2.	Others	1961	30	4816	349	5165	5447	4170	9617	15453	5521
3.	District Total	1961	38	5353	460	5813	7338	7422	14760	42917	7214

Source: Annual Survey of Industries.

Note: Data pertained to Census Part Only.

TABLE NO. 5.10

GENERATION & CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY IN AMRAVATI DISTRICT

(in '000'K.W.)

Sr. No.	Year	Killo Watt Hours Gene-rated.	Killo Watt Hours Pur-chased.	Killo watts Sold For							Total
				Domestic consump-tion.	Commercial Light & Small Power.	Industri-a-l Power	Public Light-ing.	Agril. Purpo-ses.	Other Purpo-ses.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	1963-64	19	35555	6068	1033	15957	1582	5228	5706	35574	
2.	1964-65	49	38073	6429	1093	21817	1794	6738	251	38122	

Source: Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati.

Table No. 5.11

No. of Towns & Villages Electrified & Population Covered in
Amravati District.

Agency	Year ending	Villages		Towns		Total	
		Number	Population	Number	Popln	Number	Popln
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Maharashtra State Electricity Board.	31/3/64	255	355700	13	322194	268	677894
	31/3/65	324	389462	13	322194	337	711656
Private Companies.	31/3/64	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
	31/3/65	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil
<u>T o t a l</u>	31/3/64	255	355700	13	322194	268	677854
	31/3/65	324	389462	13	322194	337	711656

Source : Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 5.12

Installed Capacity and Electricity Generated in Amravati District
(in '000'KW)

Type of Generation.	1963-64		1964-65	
	Installed Capacity	Generation	Installed Capacity	Generation
1	2	3	4	5
Steam	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hydro	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Others (Diesel Engine)	28	19	103	49

Source: Executive Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board
Amravati.

Table No. 6.1

Statistics relating to District Central Cooperative Bank, District/Industrial Co-operative bank and District Development Bank in Amravati District
(Figures of Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name	Year	Number of Branches*	Members		Share Capital	Reserve & Other Funds.	Working Capital	Loans Advanced		
				Socie- ties.	Indivi- duals.				Short- Term.	Medium Term.	Long Term.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	District Central Coop- erative Bank.	1963-64	17	828	1543	47.28	14.17	383.50	351.19	27.29	-
		1964-65	17	846	1532	51.79	14.36	459.16	446.26	22.07	-
2.	District Industrial Cooperative Bank.	1963-64	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	District Development Bank with Taluka Branches.	1963-64	5	-	6761	2.40	0.33	29.43	-	-	13.44
		1964-65	5	-	7412	3.38	1.05	36.94	-	-	9.56

(* Number of Branches includes Head Office)

Source: District Deputy Registrar of Coopera-tive Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.2
Co-operative Societies of each type in Amravati District. (Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	Year	No. of Societies	No. of members Societies	Individual	Share Capital	Reserve & other funds	Working Capital	Loans advanced	Loans recovered	Loans overdue	Loans outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Agril. Marketing society.	1963-64	13	712	3653	3.36	6.03	14.61	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	13	766	5387	6.19	6.19	78.98	-	-	-	-
2.	Consumer's society	1963-64	79	15	10251	3.10	1.83	11.02	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	73	15	11202	2.85	1.56	10.65	-	-	-	-
3.	<u>Cooperative Bank</u>											
a)	Central	1963-64	2	828	8304	49.68	14.50	312.53	401.92	303.86	48.84	602.25
		1964-65	2	846	8944	55.14	15.41	496.10	477.89	365.57	127.08	829.56
b)	Other Banks	1963-64	50	-	7723	4.67	1.37	10.85	9.00	8.49	1.99	6.52
		1964-65	56	-	8628	5.27	1.47	13.22	9.76	6.11	1.66	9.95
4.	<u>Farmings Society</u>											
a)	Collective Farm. Socie.	1963-64	10	-	146	0.17	0.002	1.50	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	10	-	146	0.17	0.002	0.39	-	-	-	-
b)	Joint Farming Society	1963-64	11	-	123	0.22	0.002	0.49	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	10	-	114	0.32	0.002	1.08	-	-	-	-
5.	<u>Housing</u>											
a)	Tenant ownership housing societies.	1963-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b)	Tenants cooperativer-ship societies.	1963-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c)	Other Housing Society	1963-64	43	-	1598	1.32	0.03	22.36	0.48	0.53	-	22.30
		1964-65	52	-	1874	1.55	0.15	30.11	-	5.23	-	17.06
6.	<u>Processing societies.</u>											
a)	Agril. Processing Socy.	1963-64	6	124	2164	8.05	1.09	11.61	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	7	124	3774	9.83	2.35	37.96	-	-	-	-
b)	Industrial Pro. Society	1963-64	12	-	53	0.39	0.04	0.83	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	2	-	93	0.33	0.04	0.93	-	-	-	-
c)	Spinning mill	1963-64	1	505	242	26.13	0.03	26.16	-	-	-	-
	Producer's Society.	1964-65	1	506	242	28.03	0.04	37.85	-	-	-	-
7.	a) Industrial Pro. Soci.	1963-64	93	86	4684	7.47	3.36	14.19	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	89	84	4665	4.67	4.88	23.50	-	-	-	-
b)	Labourers Indus. Socy.	1963-64	23	-	1018	0.36	0.01	0.51	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	27	-	1376	0.50	0.02	0.61	-	-	-	-
c)	Agril. Produ. socy.	1963-64	37	14	688	0.17	0.01	1.18	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	34	14	677	0.26	0.03	2.25	-	-	-	-

Contd.

Table No. 6.2 (Contd...) Page 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8. Resource Society												
a) Credit Resource Socy. 1963-64												
			683		70366	63.85	12.69	349.11	296.45	216.44	23.63	260.45
			1964-65	690	90860	79.20	16.38	414.22	262.44	234.72	76.39	288.23
b)+c) Non-Credit & service resource societies.												
			1963-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1964-65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. General Societies.												
a) Social												
			1963-64	24	-	3903	0.06	0.15	0.21	-	-	-
			1964-65	23	-	3990	0.07	0.82	1.21	-	-	-
b) Commercial												
			1963-64	1	-	79	0.14	-	0.21	-	-	-
			1964-65	2	-	99	0.15	-	0.43	-	-	-
c) Others												
			1963-64	19	412	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1964-65	19	428	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISTRICT TOTAL												
			1963-64	1106	2696	115015	169.24	41.08	777.37	707.85	529.32	74.46
			1964-65	1110	2783	141987	210.33	49.38	1149.49	750.09	611.63	205.13
							210.33					1144.80

Source: The District Deputy Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

(59)

Table No. 6.3
***Agricultural Cooperative Societies in each Taluka of Amravati District.**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of Members		Share Capit- al.	Reserve and other funds.	Working capatak .	L o a n s				
			Socie- ties.	Socie- ties.				Indivi- duals.	Advanc- ed.	Recov- ered.	Under Due.	Out standing.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	<u>District</u>	1963-1964	683	-	70366	63.85	12.69	349.11	296.45	216.45	23.63	260.35
		1964-1965	690	-	90800	79.20	16.38	414.22	262.44	232.72	76.39	288.23
	<u>Talukas</u>											
1.	Amravati	1963-1964	120	-	15954	12.81	1.80	59.12	51.15	44.21	7.48	50.58
		1964-1965	122	-	19528	15.16	2.02	68.95	47.34	46.61	22.83	51.02
2.	Chandur	1963-1964	124	-	13589	13.33	1.85	70.64	64.28	52.25	6.67	59.93
		1964-1965	126	-	15956	16.42	2.35	82.93	46.97	46.32	14.72	50.69
3.	Melghat	1963-1964	46	-	4266	1.34	0.44	9.80	6.16	5.44	1.13	6.68
		1964-1965	48	-	7444	2.93	0.63	13.91	7.19	5.72	2.75	9.09
4.	Achalpur	1963-1964	99	-	11380	16.26	3.14	78.75	62.82	41.83	3.29	60.12
		1964-1965	99	-	14434	19.30	4.60	92.96	52.69	42.28	11.67	57.59
5.	Daryapur	1963-1964	137	-	13329	12.55	3.62	57.17	52.46	38.96	2.38	46.42
		1964-1965	137	-	17730	13.29	4.03	68.61	51.73	45.14	6.47	45.41
6.	Morshi	1963-1964	157	-	11848	7.56	1.84	73.63	59.58	33.66	2.68	46.62
		1964-1965	158	-	15768	12.10	2.75	86.86	56.52	46.65	17.95	74.43

* Note:- This category includes i) Agri. Credit Societies (ii) Thrift Societies (iii) Urban Credit societies (iv) Grain banks societies (v) Service societies (Sewa societies) (vi) Multipurpose societies.

Source: District Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.4
Agricultural Marketing Societies (Marketing & Distribution) in each Taluka of
Amravati District.

(Figures in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of Societies	Value of Purchase			Value of Sales					
				Agril. produ- ce.	Agril. Requi- sites.	Consum- ber Goods.	As Owners			As Agents.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Agril. Produ- ce.	Agril. Requi- sites.	Consumer goods.	Agril. Produ- ce.	Agril. Requi- sites.	Consumer goods.
							8	9	10	11	12	13
<u>DISTRICT</u>												
	<u>Primary.</u>	1963-64	13	12.03	6.40	38.97	9.27	31.55	33.04	86.13	15.92	7.12
		1964-65	13	24.48	31.05	83.74	18.77	25.73	70.34	105.60	23.23	9.76
<u>TALUKAS</u>												
1.	Amravati.	1963-64	3	5.45	2.13	9.62	2.89	11.40	3.07	3.57	0.56	7.12
		1964-65	3	3.77	11.19	23.82	1.43	10.27	20.45	33.40	2.22	0.06
2.	Ghandur	1963-64	2	0.32	0.50	7.87	0.26	1.32	8.29	8.45	0.71	-
		1964-65	2	1.65	4.89	14.27	1.55	3.74	13.78	8.34	3.14	-
3.	Melghat	1963-64	2	0.04	0.33	0.15	0.03	0.76	0.15	-	0.22	-
		1964-65	2	1.45	0.65	0.75	1.31	0.53	0.65	-	0.37	-
4.	Achalpur	1963-64	2	4.18	0.28	6.48	4.22	5.62	7.30	21.60	3.68	-
		1964-65	2	4.33	5.05	19.91	3.93	3.94	11.79	29.90	7.47	-
5.	Daryapur	1963-64	2	1.04	2.16	8.28	0.87	10.42	8.02	46.20	3.37	-
		1964-65	2	10.35	3.94	12.09	7.80	3.59	11.15	24.72	6.01	-
6.	Morshi	1963-64	2	1.00	1.00	6.57	1.00	2.03	6.21	6.31	7.38	-
		1964-65	2	2.93	5.43	12.90	2.75	3.66	12.52	9.24	4.02	9.70

Contd....

(61)

Table No. 6.4 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Year	Sales of Agril. Produce (As owners and as agents.)							Commis- sion	Agril. Requisites sold (As Owner and as agent)				
			Total	Paddy	Jowar	Other food grain.	Oil seeds	Jogg- ery	Other		Earned	Total Ferti- sers.	Seeds	Agril. Imple- ments.	Others includ- ing Cement Iron & steel
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I. DISTRICT															
	Primary	1963-64	95.45	0.15	2.24	4.75	2.15	0.07	86.04	1.32	47.46	15.92	15.75	1.45	14.34
		1964-65	123.37	0.03	3.33	29.49	0.86	-	90.66	3.62	48.97	23.56	8.84	5.63	10.94
TALUKAS															
1.	Amravati	1963-64	6.46	-	1.24	0.95	0.05	-	4.22	0.75	11.96	0.56	0.90	0.84	9.76
		1964-65	34.86	-	0.47	10.04	0.17	-	24.18	0.74	12.49	2.59	2.64	4.66	2.60
2.	Chandur	1963-64	8.76	-	-	0.81	-	-	7.90	0.08	3.04	0.71	0.74	0.12	0.47
		1964-65	8.89	-	1.52	-	0.23	-	8.14	0.29	6.83	3.30	2.64	0.08	0.86
3.	Melghat	1963-64	0.03	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.01	0.96	0.22	0.11	0.34	0.29
		1964-65	1.28	-	0.01	0.09	-	-	1.18	0.02	0.91	0.13	-	0.40	0.38
4.	Achalpur	1963-64	25.82	0.15	0.57	0.99	1.28	0.07	21.76	0.06	9.30	3.68	3.77	0.08	1.77
		1964-65	33.83	-	0.37	8.73	-	-	24.73	0.63	11.41	7.69	2.48	-	1.24
5.	Daryapur	1963-64	47.07	-	0.40	0.51	-	-	46.16	0.22	13.79	3.37	9.06	0.02	1.34
		1964-65	32.54	0.03	0.50	7.88	0.46	-	23.67	1.52	9.61	7.29	0.53	0.09	1.79
6.	Morshi	1963-64	7.31	-	0.03	0.46	0.82	-	6.00	0.20	9.41	7.38	1.27	0.05	0.71
		1964-65	11.97	-	0.46	2.75	-	-	8.76	0.42	7.67	2.56	0.55	0.40	4.16

Source: Deputy Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Amravati District.

Table No. 6.5

No. of Registered Money Lenders & Loans Advanced by them in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Number of Money Lenders		Loans advanced to traders (Rs.)		Loans advanced to non-traders (Rs.)		Total in Rs.	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>District Total</u>		535	462	1633631	1815650	3056036	2647340	4689667	4462990
<u>TALUKAS</u>									
1.	Amravati	249	229	809739	867552	1398208	1557505	2207947	2425057
2.	Chandur	86	58	200670	292715	523783	320300	724453	613015
3.	Melghat	3	3	33312	25633	32912	35635	66224	61268
4.	Achalpur	92	72	352460	363760	421360	199330	773820	563090
5.	Daryapur	51	49	69900	76490	213443	221285	283343	297775
6.	Morshi	54	51	167550	189500	466330	333285	633880	502785

Source: Deputy Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Amravati District.

TABLE NO. 7.1

Number of persons engaged in Medical and Public Health profession
in Amravati District according to 1961 Census

1	Number of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists.			Number of Nurses, Pharmacist & other medical health Technicians.			Total		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
District Total	1120	974	146	1062	535	527	2182	1509	673
Rural	365	363	7	469	227	242	834	585	249
Urban	755	616	139	593	308	285	1348	924	424

Source: Census of India 1961 (Maharashtra State Volume X)
 Table No. B-V-Occupational groups 03 & 04.

(64)

Table No. 7.2
Medical Facilities available through Public and Public-aided bodies in each taluka of Amravati District.

sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of Hospi tals.	No. of Disp- ensa.	No. of Mater- nity homes.	No. of health centres	No. of primary health centres.	No. of Ayurv- edic Disp.	No. of Doctors	No. of Vaidyas	No. of nurses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>District.</u>	1963	13	22	5	nil	*11	69	*82	69	*91
		1964	13	23	5	nil	11	69	85	69	108
	<u>TALUKAS</u>										
1.	Amravati	1963	7	7	1	nil	nil	23	42	23	53
		1964	7	8	1	nil	nil	23	42	23	64
2.	Achalpur	1963	3	nil	Nil	nil	* nil 2	19	7	*19	*9
		1964	3	nil	nil	nil	2	19	9	19	9
3.	Daryapur	1963	nil	4	2	nil	3	5	9	5	6
		1964	nil	3	2	nil	3	5	9	5	9
4.	Morshi	1963	1	6	2	nil	2	11	11	11	9
		1964	1	6	2	nil	* 2	11	*11	*11	*9
5.	Chandur	1963	2	4	nil	nil	2	7	10	7	11
		1964	2	4	nil	nil	2	7	11	7	11
6.	Melghat	1963	nil	1	nil	nil	2	4	3	4	3
		1964	nil	1	nil	nil	2	4	3	4	6

Source: 1. Office of the Civil Surgeon, Amravati.
 2. Office of the District Health Officer, Amravati.

* Figures for 1963 are revised.

Table No. 7.2 (Contd...)

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Year	No. of Beds			No. of Indoor Patients treated			No. of Outdoor patients treated			Outdoor Patients treated in Ayurvedic Disp.
			Male	Female	Child-ren	Males	Females	Child-dren.	Males	Females	Child-rens.	
1	2	3	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	<u>District.</u>	1963	* 275	* 333	na	* 6416	* 10087	* 7299	* 277190	* 148300	* 217556	411724
		1964	334	373	na	6950	11244	9197	183700	140672	203600	310092
	<u>Talukas.</u>											
1.	Amravati	1963	185	219	na	6850	7807	5887	103378	74869	69047	160290
		1964	243	256	na	6292	8394	7591	88455	70330	61433	82101
2.	Achalpur	1963	* 27	* 27	na	* 223	* 386	* 254	* 30186	* 23189	* 41198	133195
		1964	27	27	na	221	359	317	28029	24552	45707	112445
3.	Daryapur	1963	21	20	na	154	667	581	24583	15048	36589	11770
		1964	20	20	na	205	718	651	19421	13142	27587	25817
4.	Morshi	1963	20	31	na	7	620	189	27218	15362	35793	54974
		1964	* 21	* 31	na	* 105	* 619	* 209	* 19186	* 10824	* 27083	44475
5.	Chandur Rly	1963	15	28	na	84	577	358	24331	16333	28168	39326
		1964	15	30	na	83	620	400	24916	17414	33849	39180
6.	Melghat	1963	7	8	na	34	30	30	6994	3499	6861	12169
		1964	8	9	na	64	34	29	8693	4410	7941	6074

Source: 1. Office of the Civil Surgeon, Amravati.
2. Office of the District Health Officer, Amravati.

* Figures for 1963 are revised.

Table No. 7.3

No. of Patients (Indoor-Outdoor) treated in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	D i s e a s e s	Out-door Patients department		Indoor Patient Deptt. Total No. treated. Deaths			
		1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Cholera	4	1058	2	982	Nil	184
2.	Tuberculosis						
	Amoebic	8539	8255	245	353	6	Nil
	Bacillary	5954	6697	48	56	6	Nil
3.	Diarrhoea	31965	33613	629	1257	83	155
4.	Diphtheria	47	27	83	67	21	20
5.	Enteric fever	1456	1283	547	296	22	13
6.	Venereal Diseases	507	205	18	15	1	Nil
7.	Malaria	1942	602	22	3	1	Nil
8.	Pneumonia	1206	1881	428	667	52	92
9.	Small Pox	90	17	13	8	Nil	Nil
10.	Tuberculosis of Lung	4902	2567	671	718	72	56
11.	Other forms of Tubercul.	1133	1012	511	392	60	54
12.	Pyrexia of uncertain origin & other diseases due to infection.	48594	33294	370	322	20	40
13.	Diseases due to metazoan parasites.	6588	4949	84	105	4	8
14.	Tumors/Tumors malignant.	64	334	62	10	2	Nil
15.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	903	1256	306	348	67	96
16.	Diseases of nervous system	2141	9251	159	355	15	10
17.	Diseases of blood/Spleen	14369	12113	1018	866	117	88
18.	Diseases due to deficiency/due to disorder of nutrition of metabolism.	6182	6433	15	132	3	9
19.	Diseases of generative system excluding Tumors.	17865	17746	1003	1187	11	14
20.	Diseases of the urinary organs, excluding tumors.	993	4295	234	50	174	2
21.	Injuries-General/Local	38508	35518	2103	2086	327	322
22.	Poisoning	230	235	140	156	7	6
23.	Diseases of the respiratory system other than pneumonia & tuberculosis.	66607	66387	670	1052	24	19
24.	Diseases of the digestive system excluding diarrhoea, dysentery and tumors.	41441	36863	546	579	12	4
25.	Diseases not classified above.	976	610	103	44	2	1
26.	Surgical operations	14225	9772	3369	7254	654	101
GRAND TOTAL (1 to 25)		313285	286205	10190	1104	949	1198

Source: 1) The Civil Surgeon, Amravati.
2) Public Health Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

TABLE NO. 7.4

Number of Births and Deaths Registered in Amravati District, 1963 & 1964

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of Births Registered		No. of Deaths Registered		No. of infant deaths Registered, Total infant	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	<u>District Total</u>	47733	47121	20583	18546	N.A.	4960
1.	Amravati		13610		5220		1147
2.	Morshi		7015		2563		775
3.	Melghat		4008		1772		474
4.	Achalpur		8591		3208		902
5.	Daryapur		6422		2588		743
6.	Chandur Rly.		7475		3195		919

Note: Talukawise information is not available for the year 1963. Information of number of infant deaths registered for the year 1963 is not available.

Source: Director of Public Health, Poona.

TABLE-NO. 7.5

No. of Deaths due to important causes in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	Year	Cholera	Small Pox.	Plague	Fever	Dysentery	Diarrhoea	Peritonitis	Quicides	Other causes	Total Deaths	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I.	<u>District Total</u>	1963	Nil	973	Nil	6592	2228	129	2792	-	7869	20583	
		1964	162	30	Nil	5961	* 2061	2327	-	-	8005	18546	
		1962				333		5730					

(* Separate figures of Dysentery & Diarrhoea is not available.)

Note:- Talukawise data is not available.

Source: Director of Public Health, Poona.

TABLE NO. 7.6

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera Inoculation in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	No. of Primary Vaccination				No. of Re-Vaccination		Cholera Inoculation	
		Below One Year		Above One Year		1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	<u>District Total</u>	52449	75286	2081	1200	624035	324184	186807	729163
	<u>Talukas</u>								
1.	Amravati	12215	23426	508	383	149952	84759	60949	290643
2.	Achalpur	10250	13725	787	213	148598	73085	41706	200312
3.	Morshi	7596	16354	254	210	97226	41202	23600	51669
4.	Daryapur	9611	10970	225	205	104004	67741	27694	102395
5.	Ghandur	7023	9162	288	178	88207	44663	25333	77302
6.	Melghat	5754	7649	19	11	36048	12734	7525	6836

Note :-The figures of Primary Vaccination obtained from the Public Health Officer, Zilla Paris-had has been included in the Col. of 'Below One Year' for both the years as the separate figures of Primary Vaccination Below One Year or Above one year are not available. The figures related to Col.No.5 and 6 are only from Municipal Councils.

Source: 1) Public Health Officer, Zilla Paris had, Amravati.
2) Municipal Councils, Amravati District.

Table No. 27

Statistics of B.C.G. Vaccination in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Year	Total Tested	Total Positive	Total Negative	Total Vaccinated	Total Absents	Total non-vaccinated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1963	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	1964	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source: Supervising Medical Officer, BCG Unit, Nagpur.

Table No. 7.8

Hygienic Drinking Water Supply Sources available in the Rural Areas of Amravati District, as on 1st

June 1964

Sr. Items No.	District Panchayat Samitis.														
	Total.	Bhat-kuli.	Amra-vati.	Nandgaon Kh.	Chikh-ald.	Dharni.	Morshi.	Waru-d.	Achal-pur.	Chan-dur Bazar.	Teosa.	Anjan-gaon.	Darya-pur.	Chan-dur.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. No. of villages	1609	110	126	120	160	125	123	118	126	111	118	149	96	126	
2. No. of villages without any drinking water source.	134	37	nil	0	2	36	6	6	7	nil	nil	4	7	3	
3. No. of villages with inadequate water supply.	401	19	30	30	112	73	25	26	8	20	20	nil	10	23	
4. No. of sources of hygienic drinking water supply.															
a) Piped water	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1	nil	nil	
b) Tube Wells	7	nil	nil	4	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	3	nil	nil	
c) Hand Pumps	17	nil	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	10	3	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	
d) Wells	18376	141	2010	1843	91	185	2077	2436	5017	2845	547	388	164	632	
e) Conserved Tanks.	5	3	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	

Survey of Drinking Water Supply.

Source: District Statistical Office, Amravati.

Table No. 8.1

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1961 Census.

Sr.No.	District Talukas	No. of Literates			Percentage of Literacy			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<u>DISTRICT TOTAL</u> :		Total	292861	122377	415238	45.91	20.57	33.68
		Rural	194167	74200	268367	41.53	16.75	29.47
		Urban	98694	48177	146871	57.93	31.73	45.58
<u>TALUKAS</u>								
1.	Melghat	Total	6482	1333	7815	17.39	3.75	10.73
		Rural	6047	1141	7188	16.56	3.26	10.06
		Urban	435	192	627	57.84	32.77	46.86
2.	Achalpur	Total	51225	22056	73281	47.44	21.79	35.03
		Rural	34131	13993	48124	44.76	19.44	32.47
		Urban	17094	8063	25157	53.89	27.56	41.25
3.	Morshi	Total	43587	18682	61675	43.14	18.90	31.35
		Rural	33101	13995	46196	41.14	17.04	29.37
		Urban	10486	4993	15479	50.97	26.45	39.24
4.	Daryapur	Total	42062	17446	60411	47.79	20.65	34.63
		Rural	33050	12823	45873	43.81	19.23	33.41
		Urban	9912	4626	14538	51.37	26.96	39.17
5.	Amravati	Total	105258	46415	151673	52.45	25.50	39.63
		Rural	50787	19087	69874	44.62	17.81	31.61
		Urban	54471	27328	81799	62.72	36.50	50.58
6.	Chandur	Total	43347	17036	60383	42.91	17.75	30.65
		Rural	37051	14061	51112	41.25	16.43	29.14
		Urban	6296	2975	9271	56.32	28.52	42.90

Source : District Census Hand Book 1961.

Table No.8.2

Education in Rural Area in each Taluka of Amravati District according to 1961 Population Census

Sr. No.	District Talukas	Total Population (Rural Area)			Illiterates		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational levels			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DISTRICT TOTAL		910586	467487	443099	273320	368899	94094	43879	95595	29971	4478	350
TALUKAS												
1.	Melghat	71441	36511	34930	30464	33789	4347	824	1501	293	199	24
2.	Achalpur	148214	76250	71964	42119	57971	16077	7874	17369	3051	685	68
3.	Morshi	157261	80452	76809	47351	63714	16291	7797	16141	5243	669	55
4.	Daryapur	137284	70607	66677	37557	53854	15270	7681	17150	5107	630	35
5.	Amravati	220992	113837	107155	63050	88068	24054	11216	25304	7773	1529	93
6.	Ghandur	175394	89830	85564	52779	71503	18055	8487	18130	5499	866	75

Source: District Census Hand Book, 1961.

Table No. 8.3
Education in Urban Areas in Amravati District according to
1961 Census.

Sr. No.	Total Population		Illiterate		Literate (Without Educational level)		Educational levels																								
	Males	Females	Male	Female	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Males	Basic Females	Matriculation Or Higher Secondary Male	Or Hi-Secondary Females	Technical Diploma not equal to degree Males	Technical Diploma not equal to degree Females	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Engineering Males	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Engineering Females	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Agriculture Males	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Agriculture Females	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Veterinary Males	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Veterinary Females	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Dairying Males	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Dairying Females	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Technology Males	Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree Technology Females									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
	322194	170374	151820	71680	103643	31334	19841	53941	25427	10721	2377	297	14																		

Education Levels														Technical Degree or diploma equal to degree or post Grad. Degree																	
Non-Technical Diploma not equal to Degree Males		Females		University Degree or Post Graduate Degree other than technical degree Males		Females		Engineering Males		Females		Medicine Males		Females		Agriculture Males		Females		Veterinary Males		Females		Dairying Males		Females		Technology Males		Females	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
129	102	1482	258	65	nil	102	13	59	nil	12	nil	9	nil	229	112																

Others																															
Males		Females																													
31	32																														
314	33																														

Source: District Census Handbook, 1961

Table No. 8.4

Number of Institutions, Pupils & Teachers in
Amravati District

Sr. No.	Particulars	District Total (1964-65)
1	2	3
I.	<u>PRE-PRIMARY</u>	
1.	Institutions	33
2.	<u>Pupils Total</u>	1421
	a) Boys	683
	b) Girls	738
3.	<u>Teachers</u>	
	a) Trained	4
	b) Untrained	13
II.	<u>PRIMARY SCHOOLS</u>	
1.	Institutions	1220
2.	<u>Pupils Total</u>	149500
	a) Boys	73881
	b) Girls	76659
3.	<u>Teachers</u>	5232
	a) Trained	4492
	b) Untrained	740
III.	<u>SECONDARY SCHOOLS</u>	
1.	Institutions	148
2.	<u>Pupils Total</u>	24338
	a) Boys	36456
	b) Girls	15982
3.	<u>Teachers</u>	2093
	a) Trained	1364
	b) Untrained	729
IV.	<u>HIGHER INSTITUTIONS</u>	
1.	Institutions	10
2.	<u>Pupils Total</u>	377
	a) Boys	999
	b) Girls	-
3.	<u>Teachers</u>	-
	a) Trained	-
	b) Untrained	-
V.	<u>SPECIAL SCHOOLS</u>	
1.	Institutions	20
2.	<u>Pupils Total</u>	2248
	a) Boys	1906
	b) Girls	342
3.	<u>Teachers</u>	138
	a) Trained	-
	b) Untrained	-

Source: The Statistician, Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 8.5

Beneficiaries and Concessions to the Backward Classes in Amravati District.
For the Year 1964-65

Sr. No.	Education	Total enrolment (Numbers)				Education concessions in Rs.			
		scheduled Caste	Schedu. Tribes.	Other Backward classes.	Total Backward classes.	Scheduled Castes.	Scheduled Tribes	Other Backward classes.	Total Backward classes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	<u>Total</u>								
	Boys	15089	5850	49231	70170	593503	123525	1729228	2446256
	Girls	5730	2300	26648	34678	82854	23491	475390	581735
	Total	20819	8150	75879	104848	676357	147016	2204618	3027991
2.	<u>Pre-Primary</u>								
	Boys	18	1	56	75	na	na	na	na
	Girls	18	2	50	70	"	"	"	"
	Total	36	3	106	145	"	"	"	"
3.	<u>Primary</u>								
	Boys	9910	4429	22860	37199	"	"	"	"
	Girls	4637	1936	16933	23506	"	"	"	"
	Total	14547	6365	39793	60705	"	"	"	"
4.	<u>Secondary</u>								
	Boys	4565	1809	22116	27990	307638	85813	1123051	1516502
	Girls	1020	338	9249	10607	64020	22308	441976	528304
	Total	5585	1647	31365	38597	371658	108121	1565027	2044806
5.	<u>Higher</u>								
	Boys	497	69	3946	4512	285865	37712	606177	929754
	Girls	80	12	355	407	18834	1183	33414	53431
	Total	537	81	4301	4919	304699	38895	639591	983185
6.	<u>Special</u>								
	Boys	99	42	253	394	na	na	na	na
	Girls	15	12	61	88	na	na	na	na
	Total	114	54	314	482	na	na	na	na

Source: The Statistician, Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 8.6
Economically Backward Class Concession of free Education in
Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Items	Year	Pre-Primary.	Secon-dary.	U N I V E R S I T Y							: Mis cellaneous		Grand Total		
					Arts & Comm- Scienc- ce.	Agri- culture	Tech- nical	Veter inary.	Medi- cine.	Other Cours es.	Total	Train- ing.	Othe- rs.		Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1964-65	Nil	34370	2545	950	745	316	nil	180	530	5266	17	137	154	39790
2.	Concession granted in (000'Rs.)	1964-65	Nil	1906	342	120	109	45	nil	17	65	698	3	10	6	2610

Source: The Statistician, Department of Education, Poona.

Table No. 8.7

Expenditure on Primary Education by Way of Grants in-aid to Local Bodies in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	I t e m s	Year	Normal	Plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Zilla Parishad	1963-64	NA	NA	NA
		1964-65	3811510.00	1202695.00	5014205.00
2.	Municipalities/Municipal Committees.	1963-64	726333.00	44199.00	770532.00
		1964-65	930017.00	2859.00	932876.00
3.	Contonments)	1963-64	Nil	Nil	Nil
4.	Corporation)	1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.	Total Column 2 to 4.	1963-64	726333.00	44199.00	770532.00
		1964-65	930017.00	2859.00	932876.00
6.	All other expenditure including building grants.	1963-64	Nil	Nil	Nil
		1964-65	Nil	Nil	Nil
7.	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	1963-64	726333.00	44199.00	770532.00
		1964-65	4741527.00	1205554.00	5947081.00

Source: Statistician, Directorate of Education, Poona.

Table No.8.3

Classification of Towns & Villages with & without schools according to population ranges in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District	Year	Total No. of Towns & Villages with schools.	Total No. of Towns & Villages without schools.	No. of Villages without schools						
					Population Ranges						
					0 to 200	200 to 499	500 to 599	600 to 699	700 to 799	800 to 899	900 to 999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<u>District</u>	1965	995	594	564	30	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil

Note: Talukewise information is not available.

Source: Statistician, Department of Education, Poona.

TABLE NO. 9.1

Length of Railway Route in Amravati District.

Railway Route		:in K M S	
Sr.No.	Railway Routes	As on 31st March 1964	As on 31st March 1965
1	Broad Gauge	92.19	92.19
	i) Single	10.24	10.24
	ii) Double	82.13	82.13
	iii) Trebles & more	-	-
2	Meter Gauge	38.78	38.78
3	Narrow Gauge	64.00	64.00
TOTAL RAILWAY ROUTE		194.97	194.97

Note: Length within District is considered.

Source: Indian Railways.

Page No. (81)

Table No. 9.2(A)
Road Length (Extra Municipal) according to Category & Surface in
Amravati District (in KMS)

Sr. No.	Types of Roads/Category	D i s t r i c t				T o t a l	
		B & C Department	Zilla Parishad	Grand Total	As on 31/3/64	As on 31/3/65	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
I.	1. National High Ways	74.27	74.27	-	74.27	74.27	74.27
	2. State High Ways	467.22	467.22	-	467.22	467.22	467.22
	3. Major District Roads	-	-	497.86	497.86	497.86	497.86
	4. Other District Roads	-	-	74.05	74.05	74.05	74.05
	5. Village Roads	-	-	83.18	83.18	83.18	83.18
	6. Others	-	-	235.72	235.72	235.72	235.72
	Total	541.49	541.49	890.81	930.46	1432.30	1471.95
II. Surface classification							
	1. Cement Concrete	0.80	0.80	-	-	0.80	0.80
	2. Black Topped	321.57	321.57	138.84	139.77	460.41	461.35
	3. Water Bound Macadam	219.12	219.12	470.13	498.27	689.25	717.38
	4. Granular Material	-	-	68.59	66.58	68.59	66.58
	5. Lower Types	-	-	213.25	225.84	213.25	225.84
	6. Total	541.49	541.49	890.81	930.46	1432.30	1471.95

Source:- 1) Road Buildings Division, B. & C. Dept. Amravati.
 2) Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
 3) Block Development Officers.

Table No. 9.2(B)

Length of Municipal Roads, Surfacewise for the year 1963-64 & 1964-65 in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Classification of Surface.	Year	Total	Name of the Municipalities.																	
				All M.C.'s.		Amravati		Badnera		Morshi		Shendurjana		Warud		Achalpur		Achalpur		Chandur	
				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
1.	Cement Concrete	1963-64	3-0	2-3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
		1964-65	3-0	2-3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
2.	Black Topped.	1963-64	10-3	10-3	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
		1964-65	11-1	7-0	0-1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
3.	Water Bound Macadam	1963-64	102-1	53-3	4-4	Nil	8-2	1-6	10-5	5-7	2-0										
		1964-65	107-5	58-1	4-3	Nil	8-2	1-6	11-4	5-7	2-0										
4.	Granular Material	1963-64	61-7	45-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	0-4	Nil	Nil	Nil										
		1964-65	61-7	45-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	0-4	Nil	Nil	Nil										
5.	Lower Types	1963-64	89-0	40-0	2-0	15-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	4-4	2-0										
		1964-65	89-0	40-0	2-0	15-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	4-4	2-0										
	TOTAL	1963-64	266-3	147-1	6-4	15-0	8-2	2-2	10-5	10-3	4-0										
		1964-65	272-5	152-4	6-4	15-0	8-2	2-2	11-4	10-3	4-0										

--- Continued ---

Table No. 9.2(B)...Contd...

Sr. Classification No. of surface.	Year	Total All M.C.'s	Name of the Municipalities.							
			Daryapur		Anjangaon		Chandur		Rly Dhamangaon		Chikhald.
1	2	3	4	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Cement Concrete	1963-64		Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	0-5	Nil		
	1964-65		Nil	Nil	Nil	0-5	Nil			
2. Black Topped	1963-64		Nil	3-0	Nil	1-0	Nil			
	1964-65		Nil	3-0	Nil	1-0	Nil			
3. Water Bound Macadam	1963-64		Nil	5-3	5-0	3-7	1-4			
	1964-65		Nil	5-3	5-0	3-7	1-4			
4. Granular Material	1963-64		Nil	16-3	Nil	Nil	Nil			
	1964-65		Nil	16-3	Nil	Nil	Nil			
5. Lower Types	1963-64		15-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	10-4			
	1964-65		15-0	Nil	Nil	Nil	10-4			
TOTAL	1963-64		15-0	24-6	5-0	5-4	12-0			
	1964-65		15-0	24-6	5-0	5-4	12-0			

Source : Municipal Committees, in Amravati District.

Table No. 9.3

Motor Vehicles in Operation in Amravati District

Sr. No.	I t e m s	As on-	
		31/3/1964	31/3/1965
1	2	3	4
1.	Motor Vehicles (Cyclos)	232	231
2.	Motor Cars	791	749
3.	Taxi Cars	27	15
4.	Auto Rickshaws	2	2
5.	<u>Stage Carriages</u>		
	I. Diesel Engines	173	134
	II. Petrol Engines	103	72
6.	<u>Lorries</u>		
	1. <u>Private Carriages</u>		
	a) Diesel Engine	31	81
	b) Petrol Engine	13	25
	2. <u>Public Carriages</u>		
	a) Diesel Engines	297	283
	b) Petrol Engines	188	115
7.	Ambulances	2	3
8.	School Buses	3	3
9.	Private Service Vehicles	3	3
10.	Trailors	123	138
11.	Tractors	141	181
12.	Others	2	2
	<u>Total</u>	<u>2186</u>	<u>2087</u>

Source: Assistant Regional Transport Officer, Amravati

TABLE NO. 9.4

Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport.

District of Nagpur Region

Sr. No.	Items	As on 31st March 1964	As on 31st March 1965
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Routes	188	205
2.	Route Distance	9210.5	9863.9
3.	Average Route Distance	48.99	46.65
4.	Average Service Distance per day	51560	56532
5.	Vehicles on Road per day	260.28	285.76
6.	Operatings Fleet No.	338	332
7.	Average Daily Earnings (Rs.)	47081	55454
8.	Average Earnings per vehicle per day (Rs.)	181	184
9.	No. of Passengers travelled per day.	81584	97427

Source: Divisional Controller of State Transport, Nagpur

Table No. 9.5

**Traffic Census on State Highway / National Highways in Amravati District
November, 1964**

Sr. No.	Name of the Road & Section.	Location of count		Type	Width of Carriage way.	Date of Commencement of traffic census.	No. of vehicles per day			Total traffic intensity in tons per 24 Hours.	
		Miles/Furlongs from the main terminus.	Nearby town/village.				Light Motor Vehic-les.	Medium heavy motor Vehic-les.	Slow Moving Vehic-les.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	National High Way No.6, Badnera-Teosa section.	95/6	Amravati	NR	18'	2/11/64	246	423	481	1150	14253
2.	N.H.6, Badnera-Teosa section.	103/4	Badnera	NR	12'	2/11/64	240	210	365	815	19658
3.	N.H.6, Badnera-Teosa section.	71/7	Teosa	NR	13'	2/11/64	102	124	143	369	4365
4.	State High Way No.70 Paratwada-Anjangaon Sect.	17/6	Anjangaon	WBM BT	12'	1/11/64	36	140	445	615	1966
5.	S.H.70, Paratwada-Khapri	5/2	Khapri	-do-	12'	1/11/64	34	168	224	426	1099
6.	S.H.74, Pahra-Amravati	-	-	BT	12'	1/11/64	27	59	395	481	660
7.	S.H.74, Pulgaon-Talagaon Chandur Rly Section.	-	-	BT	12'	3/11/64	8	18	100	126	238
8.	S.H.74, Paratwada, Achalpur	11/0	Achalpur	BT	12'	1/11/64	47	234	360	585	1784
9.	S.H.74, Paratwada-Ghatang section.	15/3	Ghatang	BT	12'	1/11/64	4	140	586	73	1449
10.	S.H.74, Ghatang-Harisal	-	Harisal	BT	12'	1/11/64	7	140	96	263	733
11.	S.H.76, Yeotmal-Badnera Section.	52/1	-	BT	22'	1/11/64	29	199	442	670	2370
12.	S.H.80, Warud-Morshi Sect.	34/0	Morshi	BT	12'	1/11/64	37	118	196	351	937
13.	S.H.80, Warud-Pusla Sect.	54/4	Warud	BT	12'	1/11/64	35	151	147	333	911

Source:

Executive Engineer (H.O., Dist.),

TABLE NO. 9.6

Information of Postal & Telegraph & Telephone Statistics, in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of Telegraph offices	No. of letter boxes	No. of Postmen	No. of Tele-phones	No. of Radio Licences issued
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.

1.	1963-64	295	23	551	92	1310	9592
2.	1964-65	303	29	582	104	1601	9849

Source: 1) Superintendent of Post and Telegraph Offices, Amravati
 2) Divisional Engineer, Telegraph, Nagpur Division, Nagpur.

- Table No. 9.7 -

Availability of Postal Facilities in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Talukas	Number of village with a post office located				Total inhabited villages.
		Within village.	Within 3 KM of village.	Within 3-6 KM of Village.	At a distance above 6 Kms.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	DISTRICT TOTAL	277	556	348	428	1609
	TALUKAS					
1.	Melghat	10	17	33	226	286
2.	Achalpur	53	124	53	7	237
3.	Morshi	41	78	62	60	241
4.	Daryapur	49	97	80	19	245
5.	Amravati	71	114	81	90	356
6.	Chandur	53	126	39	26	244

Source: Block Development Officers in Amravati District.

TABLE NO. 9.8

Rural Broad Casting Statistics in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of villages in which a receiving set is installed by the Rural Broadcast Development Department.		Total No. of such receiving set in the taluka.		Peoples Contribution paid for installation of the receiving sets (in Rs.)		Rural Population of Villages having receiving sets.		Total No. of Radios form forum (Last year)	
		31/3/64	31/3/65	31/3/64	31/3/65	31/3/64	31/3/65	31/3/64	31/3/65	31/3/64	31/3/65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	301	302	302	303	7425	3500	316332	316903	29	44
	Taluka										
1.	Amravati	45	46	46	47	1575	350	60976	61547	9	9
2.	Morshi	66	66	66	66	1725	1225	70607	70607	7	7
3.	Daryapur	70	70	70	70	1200	525	66111	66111	-	9
4.	Achalpur	66	66	66	66	1525	175	60143	60143	13	15
5.	Chandur Rly.	50	50	50	50	1400	700	56263	56263	-	-
6.	Melghat	4	4	4	4	-	525	2232	2232	-	4

Source:-1) Divisional Engineer, Rural Broad Casting, Nagpur
 2) Regional Organiser, Radio Rural Forum, AIR, Nagpur.

Table No. 10.1

Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Years.	Village Panchayats				Zilla Parishad			Municipalities & Contonments Etc.		
		Number	No. of villa- ges covered.	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expen- diture in Rs.	Number	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expen- diture in Rs.	Number	Total Income in Rs.	Total Expendi- ture in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1962-63	725	1793	3263676	2376825	1	14703926	14162910	13	8877209	7838556
2.	1963-64	725	1793	3482138	3042986	1	20716650	21047300	13	8550323	8072562
3.	1964-65	725	1793	3773559	3500900	1	24195487	23819376	13	7039676	7061847

Note :- Figures of Village Panchayats for 1964-65 are provisional.

Source :- 1) Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
2) All Municipalities, in Amravati District.

Table No.10.2
Panchayat Samiti-wise Income and Expenditure for village panchayats
in Amravati District.

Sr. Panchayat No. Samiti.	Year	No. of V.P.'s & Group V.P.'s.	Income (Rs.)									
			Grants in Aid Govern- ment.	Others.	Contribu- tion.	Donations	Taxes	Fees	Others	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
DISTRICT			1962-63	725	1379369	260057	44104	59025	853336	173142	494643	3263676
			1962-64	725	1288317	302460	97276	25306	910841	137824	720114	3482138
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES												
1. Teosa		1962-63	69	127695	nil	806	2083	63810	4140	98351	296885	
		1963-64	69	140989	nil	5154	nil	42401	4301	160616	353461	
2. Amravati		1962-63	55	124457	nil	nil	23695	92002	2007	637	242798	
		1963-64	55	177234	nil	nil	nil	31174	nil	62782	271190	
3. Anjangaon		1962-63	63	115639	32320	8953	3400	83204	9017	4079	261642	
		1963-64	63	72403	41555	6422	1531	157687	5590	684	285872	
4. Bhatkuli		1962-63	43	77033	33403	8103	1814	51892	45085	3530	220860	
		1963-64	43	65165	14291	10964	531	38321	64496	8930	202698	
5. Daryapur		1962-63	52	139200	84533	3310	546	173582	nil	7231	408428	
		1963-64	52	44472	76736	14068	3377	209872	nil	16194	364719	
6. Warud		1962-63	64	55705	15562	2149	7167	15419	43658	137000	276660	
		1963-64	64	33912	59433	4005	786	2358	403	288275	389172	
7. Morshi		1962-63	71	132172	6446	1289	1126	59817	2406	46424	249680	
		1963-64	71	195889	27387	3328	3449	49235	5650	17966	302404	
8. Chikhalda		1962-63	20	4606	71822	1960	446	2995	1006	1316	84151	
		1963-64	20	7445	48445	13655	3541	1526	2010	827	77449	
9. Dharni		1962-63	45	148283	7692	3613	585	5122	2173	6436	173904	
		1963-64	45	161089	9038	12980	6398	9749	1108	1455	201817	
10. Chandur Rly.		1962-63	73	172358	3245	3510	9488	139920	111	64469	383101	
		1963-64	73	142276	9488	5886	1412	46381	2362	67247	275052	
11. Achalpur		1962-63	53	96287	nil	1654	968	80623	14223	32777	226532	
		1963-64	53	89287	nil	1952	753	68000	13313	81341	254646	
12. Nandgaon		1962-63	57	84286	nil	2807	340	757	42430	1570	132190	
Khandeswar		1963-64	57	73898	nil	16989	3497	74790	11221	3005	183400	
13. Chandur Br.		1962-63	60	101618	5008	5950	7367	79193	6886	100823	306845	
		1963-64	60	84258	16087	1873	31	179347	227370	11292	320258	

Table No.10.2 (Contd...)

Sr. Panchayat No. Samiti.	Year	E x p e n d i t u r e (Rs.)									Total
		Sanitation & Health.	Public Works.	Social & Moral Promotion.	Administ-ration.	Welfare	Preser- vation of Ann- al Hus- bandry.	Collection of land Re- venue&Main- tenance.	Others		
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
<u>DISTRICT</u>	1962-63	157660	1090783	126668	502011	172609	99537	11701	215856	2376825	
	1963-64	271788	1194868	168159	442020	386257	87514	90102	402278	3042986	
<u>PANCHAYAT SAMITI</u>											
11. Teosa	1962-63	30912	102170	990	61933	30585	13953	1095	8256	249899	
	1963-64	10575	135543	1935	49365	59475	16020	8066	5962	290942	
2. Amravati	1962-63	23734	90875	9991	37811	28265	16351	334	1361	208722	
	1963-64	114992	16265	Nil	42485	nil	nil	nil	10149	183691	
3. Anjangaon	1962-63	12873	54265	19221	76730	34431	11486	68	65498	274572	
	1963-64	26393	50649	13499	54354	22712	4814	nil	44644	217065	
4. Bhatkuli	1962-63	7509	85319	5558	38785	1195	16321	nil	3648	158335	
	1963-64	8041	81197	15597	37550	35693	28986	nil	616	207580	
5. Daryapur	1962-63	18337	143547	17665	59963	19638	nil	3400	24349	286899	
	1963-64	9960	176853	20306	56812	72960	nil	35078	105315	477284	
6. Wartid	1962-63	6791	65748	6910	32947	20161	1829	329	8351	143066	
	1963-64	6791	9202	10061	38738	47575	2294	nil	122911	237482	
9. Morshi	1962-63	7726	94601	1360	39123	13041	1694	1518	20905	179967	
	1963-64	18240	104230	1690	40352	38607	3225	354	69457	266155	
8. Chikhalda	1962-63	2140	28066	11965	1900	901	51	nil	201	45224	
	1963-64	3406	65146	2743	3393	1028	189	nil	nil	75905	
9. Dharni	1962-63	6799	69516	19747	4270	1211	876	1983	222	104624	
	1963-64	8351	173455	11928	6630	157	525	nil	85	201131	
10. Chandur Rly.	1962-63	5278	160407	12527	36484	413	161	57	27002	242329	
	1963-64	8622	159191	16234	24638	50504	6159	470	1871	267689	
11. Achalpur	1962-63	14955	79985	12730	28111	3170	15257	398	37314	191920	
	1963-64	11101	51811	17300	35700	22382	7200	44057	nil	189051	
12. Nandgaon	1962-63	5789	31760	1804	42598	1414	676	252	13614	97807	
Khandeshwar.	1963-64	19848	71160	14215	17216	7810	3201	9	9517	142923	
13. Chandur Bazar	1962-63	14817	84524	6200	41456	18184	20877	2267	5135	193460	
	1963-64	25668	99719	42650	34787	27354	14991	2068	38851	286083	

Source: Block Development Officers in Amravati District.

Table No. 10.3(A)

Headwise Receipt of Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

Sr. I t e m s No.	1963-64	1964-65
<u>R E C E I P T S</u>		
<u>Revenue Section.</u>		
1. Local Fund Cess	1483549	1322383
2. Local Rates	Nil	Nil
3. Other taxes & fees.	127499	123976
4. Interest	51689	12062
5. Police	Nil	Nil
6. Education	110098	207523
7. Medical	16970	33023
8. Public Health	52969	77025
9. Agriculture	65863	77057
10. Animal Husbandry	17173	38505
11. Industries & Cottage Indus.	22991	35670
12. Buildings & Communications	156780	187359
13. Pensions	Nil	Nil
14. Miscellaneous	75138	72381
15. Total-Self-raised Resources	2186219	2177378
II.		
1. Government Grants	15819941	21244242
2. Govt. Grants for Agency Scheme	1726945	773866
3. Total-Govt. Grants (including Agency schemes.)	17546886	22018108
Total Revenue Receipts (I+II)	19733105	24195486
III. Debt Section.		
1. Loans & Advances.	19152548	13060202
2. Deposits & Advances	1618704	1969163
3. Total Debt-Section	17689252	15029365
IV. Remittances.	37422357	14663012
V. Opening Balance	3526396	3032516
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	78365110	56920379

Source: Chief Executive Officer, Z.P. Amravati

Table No.10.3(B)

Headwise Expenditure of Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

<u>I. Revenue Expenditure</u>	<u>1963-64</u>	<u>1964-65</u>
1. Honoraria & Allowances to the President, Chairman & Members	142095	122222
2. General Administration	882212	1934357
3. Interest	1118	nil
4. Education	9998964	11708834
5. Medical	163346	117963
6. Public Health	758467	683010
7. Ayurved	221395	195044
8. Agriculture	191519	342876
9. Animal Husbandry	194842	243238
10. Forest	Nil	Nil
11. Social Welfare	805837	971479
12. Cooperation	4146	9175
13. Industries	112219	74550
14. C.D.P.	2478161	2711945
15. Miscellaneous	nil	nil
16. Building & Communication	1566683	2283866
17. Public Health Engineering	2360	3715
18. Irrigation	156327	51498
19. Pensions	66677	35975
20. Miscellaneous	3300922	2329019
21. Total Revenues Expenditure	21047300	23819376
<u>II. Debt Section</u>		
1. Loans & Advances.	15526736	13576028
2. Deposits & Advances	1020458	1422667
3. Total Debt Section	16547194	14998695
<u>III. Remittances.</u>	3348259	14669012
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	40942753	59487083
<u>Closing Balance</u>	4351175	3433296

Source: The Chief Executive Officer, Z.P. Amravati.

Table No.10.4
Constitution of Municipalities in Amravati District.

Name of Municipality.	Year of Estab- hment.	Area in Sq. Kms.	Name of Revenue Villages merged in Impl. area.	Popula- tion.	C O N S T I T U T I O N								Committees constituted			
					No. of Councillers				Nominated				Total		Name	No. of members
					General Male: Fema- le.	Reserved Sch. cast.	Sch. Tri.	Othe- rs.	Male	:Fema- le.	Male	:Fema- le.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1. Achalpur Camp.	1893	6.16	nil	17490	16	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	17	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee 2. Public Works " 3. Public Health " 4. Education " 5. Selection " 6. Hospital " 7. Excise "	4 4 4 4 5 2 2	
2. Chandur Bazar.	1949	10.36	nil	6947	11	nil	1	nil	nil	4	nil	16	nil	1. Bazar Committee 2. Finance Committee 3. Health Sub-Committee 4. Education -do- 5. Library -do- 6. Cattle Pound-do- 7. Dispensary -do- 8. Burial Ground-do- 9. Muslim Burial Ground	9 7 7 11 6 5 5 6 4	
3. Achalpur City.	1887	61.72	nil	36538	29	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	31	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee 2. Education -do- 3. Public Health -do- 4. Public Works -do- 5. Water supply -do- 6. Building & Nazul-do-	5 5 5 5 5 5	
4. Chandur Rly	1948	20.67	nil	9348	9	1	1	nil	1	nil	nil	11	1	1. Education Sub-Committee 2. Finance -do- 3. Building-do- 4. Public Health-do- 5. Market -do- 6. Public Works -do-	5 5 5 5 5 5	

Contd....2

Table No. 10.4 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
5. Dhamangaon	1940	11.01	nil	12261	10	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	11	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee	7
														2. Public Works -do-	5
														3. Education -do-	6
														4. Nazul -do-	5
														5. Water Supply -do-	6
														6. Public Health -do-	5
6. Chikhalda	1948	15.98	nil	1338	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	Nil -	
														(Chikhalda Municipal Council is working under the Presidentship of Collector, Amravati due to non-election.)	
7. Amravati	1887	36.34	nil	137875	34	4	3	nil	nil	nil	nil	37	4	1. Finance Sub-Committee	16
														2. Education -do-	8
														3. Public Works -do-	8
														4. Water supply -do-	8
														5. Building -do-	8
														6. Nazul -do-	8
														7. Public Health -do-	8
														8. Aushadhalaya -do-	7
														9. Market -do-	8
														10. Conveyance -do-	8
8. Badnera	1936	17.02	nil	23840	17	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	18	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee	7
														2. Public works -do-	5
														3. Water supply -do-	5
														4. Public Health -do-	5
														5. Nazul -do-	5
														6. Market -do-	5
														7. Education -do-	5
9. Baryapur	1930	2.50	nil	15182	10	nil	2	nil	nil	nil	nil	12	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee	4
														2. Assessment -do-	4
														3. Tender -do-	4

Table No. 10.4 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10. Aijangaon	1930	3.34	1. Khe1 Krishnaji	21931	13	2	1	nil	2	nil	nil	16	2	1. Finance Committee	5
			2. K. Awan- Japur											2. Education Committee	5
			3. Babuji (Khe1)											3. Public Health -do-	5
			4. Hagona "											4. Public Works -do-	5
			5. Hiraji "											5. Prabhandha -do-	5
			6. Gangaji "												
			7. Khokal "												
			8. Khadas "												
			9. Surji "												
			10. Sahapur "												
11. Morshi	1937	15.46	nil	11946	14	2	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	16	1	1. Finance sub-Committee	5
														2. Education -do-	5
														3. Public Health -do-	5
														4. Public Works -do-	5
														5. Building & Communication	5
														6. Water Supply -do-	5
12. Warud	1937	16.39	nil	15883	13	nil	nil	nil	2	nil	nil	13	2	1. Finance sub-Committee	5
														2. Public Works -do-	5
														3. Education -do-	5
														4. Public Health -do-	5
														5. Market -do-	5
														6. Attendance Authority	3
														7. Bales & Boza -do-	3
														8. Grain Market -do-	5
13. Shendurjana Ghat.	1948	10.20	nil	11610	0	nil	1	nil	nil	nil	nil	10	nil	1. Finance Sub-Committee	5
														2. Education -do-	5
														3. Building & Nazul -do-	5
														4. Public Works -do-	5
														5. Water supply -do-	5
														6. Public Health & Bazar -do-	5

Source: All the Municipal Committees in Amravati District.

Table No. 10.5
Income and expenditure of Municipal Councils in Amravati District

Name of the Municipality.	Year	I n c o m e								Total
		Grants & Contri- bution		Municipal Octroi	Rates & Taxes		Revenue derived from Mpl. properties.	Others	Total	
		Govt.	Others.		Taxes on houses & lands.	Other Taxes.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Total for all Municipalities:	1963-64	2512350	144859	1945099	242638	1947390	4135127	366428	1391559	8550323
1. Amravati	1963-64	2253120	3261	1914538	1231267	937024	4082859	380775	319641	8039676
	1964-65	1261612	139277	1449149	Nil	966703	2415852	119129	1042075	4977945
2. Badnera	1963-64	1100872	Nil	1423820	952319	14934	2391073	148451	32952	2673348
	1964-65	189261	Nil	165614	28138	53544	247296	17912	22609	477078
3. Achalpur City	1963-64	164497	Nil	176049	59478	76460	311987	22554	32519	531557
	1964-65	187332	Nil	Nil	8241	410543	418784	22061	24408	652585
4. Achalpur Camp	1963-64	186276	Nil	Nil	9892	372766	382658	23534	16227	608695
	1964-65	147021	Nil	Nil	17301	202373	219679	82282	73298	522280
5. Chandur Br.	1963-64	143775	Nil	Nil	14327	190179	204606	80496	34520	463297
	1964-65	68643	1085	Nil	5906	29646	35552	18052	12712	136044
6. Chandur Rly.	1963-64	54664	Nil	Nil	6036	32428	38464	18147	24668	135943
	1964-65	46397	1325	Nil	14774	29747	44521	7550	4460	104253
7. Dhamangaon	1963-64	54589	1837	Nil	19798	24799	44597	5474	4237	110734
	1964-65	106096	879	126542	23564	83670	234076	8169	53824	403044
8. Daryapur	1963-64	126366	1096	120478	21370	76095	217943	10323	28544	384272
	1964-65	82458	Nil	Nil	107009	Nil	107009	Nil	55894	245396
9. Anjangaon	1963-64	93232	Nil	Nil	105146	Nil	105146	Nil	39714	238092
	1964-65	201753	Nil	112877	7994	43526	164397	29076	54511	449737
10. Morshi	1963-64	174717	188	107934	18493	64868	191295	21781	38397	426378
	1964-65	69484	Nil	Nil	10091	42640	52731	10478	5732	138425
11. Warud	1963-64	62533	Nil	Nil	5625	31904	37529	8350	20745	129157
	1964-65	88782	Nil	80471	10622	38919	130012	36736	17833	273363
12. Shendurjana Ghat.	1963-64	29073	Nil	63713	6867	29380	99960	21887	32288	188208
	1964-65	47236	2293	10146	5370	43024	58540	33028	12417	133514
13. Chikhaldara	1963-64	45597	140	22594	4180	18106	44880	18148	902	109667
	1964-65	16275	Nil	Nil	3623	3050	6678	1955	10786	35694
	1964-65	16929	Nil	Nil	7736	5105	12841	1730	8928	40428

Contd...

Table No. 10.5 (Contd.)

Name of the Municipality.	Year	E x p e n d i t u r e							Total
		General Admin.	Cost of Collection of taxes.	Public Safety.	Public Health & Convenience	Public Works.	Public Instru-ctions.	Others	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total for all municipalities.	1963-64	649526	389555	417670	2576638	693682	1713796	1631790	8072562
	1964-65	820037	323644	401701	2615912	422348	1959397	518908	7061847
1. Amravati	1963-64	316120	104293	232209	1712579	497447	764948	1362784	4990380
	1964-65	460814	47350	241721	1666398	204722	966325	156353	3733683
2. Badnera	1963-64	34246	107364	25760	116411	5737	147173	15875	452566
	1964-65	31338	108796	23381	133441	10632	147431	66800	521819
3. Achalpur City	1963-64	149443	12204	16663	164207	75550	138927	30484	587473
	1964-65	143008	12044	16658	171811	38869	155873	24782	563045
4. Achalpur Camp	1963-64	22848	7396	12250	14782	9719	161029	8401	369985
	1964-65	24362	8955	13125	132869	5308	177923	12316	375348
5. Chandur Br.	1963-64	9355	1030	5629	37847	2567	42310	13171	111909
	1964-65	9236	1045	6010	40108	4183	49195	23469	133246
6. Chandur Rly.	1963-64	10618	2529	7598	20541	1736	30852	25050	98924
	1964-65	9572	2293	8165	22725	10850	34389	22608	110602
7. Dhamangaon	1963-64	10466	50005	46040	58226	33458	67787	41557	307539
	1964-65	25463	51091	25968	78681	25968	67943	87392	362506
8. Daryapur	1963-64	19152	N11	15670	73202	nil	77053	60945	246022
	1964-65	19780	N11	11352	91083	nil	86101	28010	236326
9. Anjangaon	1963-64	42287	45993	16562	98945	27867	126969	20581	379209
	1964-65	43583	46263	16458	142430	62664	132722	39086	483206
10. Morshi	1963-64	7874	3125	11655	41546	5800	50730	10385	131115
	1964-65	11485	6265	11607	43611	6597	43500	10805	133870
11. Warud	1963-64	13562	36741	16333	62954	12050	61669	23861	227170
	1964-65	14812	37368	16103	64335	26010	64653	42111	265392
12. Shardiurjana Ghat.	1963-64	7359	13288	7498	32042	6481	41400	12260	120328
	1964-65	19138	N11	7727	22357	17155	41568	867	108812
13. Chikhalda	1963-64	6196	5077	3803	10296	15270	2859	6436	49937
	1964-65	7446	2074	3426	6063	9390	1784	3809	33992

Source: Municipal Councils in Amravati District.

Table No. 11.1
Expenditure in Third Five Year Plan on different schemes in Anavadi District (Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Scheme No. (as mentioned in the Third Five Year Plan)	Name of the Scheme	State/Local sector	Plan Provision for Dist.	Expenditure						
					1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	Total upto 1964-65 (on the basis of QPR's 65-66)	Total 1961-1966	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I-AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME											
1. Agricultural Production											
1.	AGR-21	Establishment of New Agril. schools & Strengthening of agril. schools.	Local	0.35	nil	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.16	0.06	0.22
2.	AGR-24	scheme for propogation of improved agril. implements	Local	1.70	-	-	-	0.26	0.26	0.43	0.69
3.	AGR-25	Coordinated cotton extension scheme.	State	11.75	-	-	1.13	2.73	3.91	6.27	10.18
4.	AGR-27	Integrated oil seeds development scheme.	State	0.40	0.10	0.05	0.11	0.70	0.95	0.87	1.83
5.	AGR-31	general horticulture Development in M.S.	Local	3.35	1.02	0.35	0.71	3.48	5.56	4.73	10.29
6.	AGR-32	Development of Manurial resources.	State	-	-	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.13	0.06	0.19
			Local	1.00	-	-	0.05	0.41	0.46	0.72	1.18
			Total	1.00	-	0.01	0.07	0.51	0.59	0.78	1.37
7.	AGR-33	Scheme for extention of plant protection services.	Local	2.01	0.15	0.03	0.62	3.23	4.13	6.31	10.46
8.	AGR-34	Intensive cultivation scheme	Local	3.25	-	-	0.16	0.65	0.81	1.30	2.11
9.	AGR-36	Establishment of Taluka seed farms.	State	11.40	0.17	0.45	0.60	0.80	2.02	2.17	4.19
			Local	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06
			Total	11.40	0.17	0.45	0.60	0.82	2.04	2.21	4.25
10.	AGR-C	Kharif & Rabi campaign.	Local	7.20	-	-	-	1.83	1.83	12.08	13.96
TOTAL OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION			State	23.55	0.27	0.51	1.91	4.33	7.02	9.40	16.42
			Local	18.86	1.17	0.47	1.60	10.04	13.23	25.69	38.97
			Total	42.41	1.44	0.98	3.51	14.37	20.30	35.09	55.39

Contd....

Table No. 11.1 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2. Soil Conservation											
11.	CON-1 Scheme for counterbanding, Nala bunding & counterstrenching.	State	31.50	9.29	10.63	9.39	13.17	42.53	21.03	63.56	
12.	CON-A Supply of Dry Farming sets	Local	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SOIL CONSERVATION		State	31.50	9.29	10.63	9.39	13.17	42.53	21.03	63.56	
		Local	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Total	31.56	9.29	10.63	9.39	13.17	42.53	21.03	63.56	
3. Minor Irrigation											
13.	MIN-1 Construction of irrigation wells. (New wells) (Old wells)	State	7.20	-	-	-	-	-	0.55	0.55	
14.	MIN-2 Installation of pumping sets	State	4.66	-	-	-	-	-	0.22	0.22	
15.	MIN-7 Minor irrigation works (1) Works in progress (2) New works	State	-	-	0.02	1.83	6.23	3.13	14.41	22.54	
		Local	-	0.18	0.16	1.35	0.48	2.17	5.31	7.43	
		Total	30.58	0.18	0.18	3.23	6.71	10.30	19.72	30.02	
TOTAL MINOR IRRIGATION		State	42.44	-	0.02	1.83	6.23	3.13	15.13	23.31	
		Local	-	0.18	0.16	1.35	0.48	2.17	5.31	7.43	
		Total	42.44	0.18	0.18	3.23	6.71	10.30	20.49	30.79	
4. Animal Husbandry											
16.	AH-2 Construction of Buildings & Estt. of Vet. Disp. & Vet. Aid centres	Local	0.80	0.05	-	0.20	0.42	0.67	0.72	1.39	
17.	AH-7 supplementary cattle breeding centres & organisation of breeders societies.	Local	0.48	-	0.11	0.01	0.13	0.25	0.07	0.32	
18.	AH-3 Dist. premium bulls scheme	Local	0.49	-	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.23	0.13	0.41	
TOTAL OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY		Local	1.77	0.05	0.18	0.27	0.65	1.15	0.97	2.12	
5. Dairy Development											
19.	MLK-1 Town milk supply scheme	State	7.00	1.43	0.22	0.03	0.51	2.24	0.23	2.47	
20.	MLK-3 Incentive to milk production in selected areas.	State	0.90	-	0.15	0.84	0.73	1.78	0.85	2.63	
21.	MLK-11 Organisation of Milk Producers societies & federation.	State	3.12	0.02	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.41	0.03	0.49	
TOTAL OF DAIRY DEVELOPMENT		State	11.02	1.50	0.50	1.00	1.43	4.43	1.16	5.59	

Contd....3

(102)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6-F o r e s t s											
22.	FOR-1 Assistance to Village Panchayats for afforestation & development of pastures.	State	0.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
23.	FOR-2 Plantation of valuable trees	State	0.46	0.13	0.25	0.60	0.93	1.45	2.43		
24.	FOR-7 Afforestation for soil conservation.	State	0.63	0.07	0.20	0.31	0.57	1.15	0.61	1.76	
25.	FOR-8 Development of forest pastures	State	0.38	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.73	0.35	1.43	2.28	
26.	FOR-12 Forest communication	State	0.51	-	1.06	1.13	0.34	4.43	4.43	5.93	
27.	FOR-15 Development of substitute for teak.	State	6.86	-	0.11	7.12	4.88	12.41	12.41	14.51	
TOTAL OF FORESTS.			State	9.12	0.09	1.52	7.84	7.17	16.62	10.29	26.91
			Local	0.19	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.01
			Total	9.11	0.09	1.52	7.84	7.17	16.62	10.30	26.92
7-F i s h e r i e s											
28.	FSH-2 Assistance for purchase of fishery requisite.	State	0.01	-	-	0.003	0.002	0.005	0.002	0.007	
29.	FSH-7 Stocking of tanks with carp fry.	State	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.19	0.10	0.29	
30.	FSH-23 Development of cooperative fisheries.	State	0.11	0.01	0.03	0.03	-	0.07	-	0.07	
31.	FSH-24 Grant of loans to fishermen and fishery cooperatives.	State	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL FISHERIES			State	0.33	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.02	0.26	0.10	0.36
8-W a r e h o u s i n g & m a r k e t i n g											
32.	WM-1 Development of Agril. Marketing	State	2.01	0.03	0.75	0.91	1.69	0.36	2.05		
33.	WM-5 Development of State Grading	State	0.18	-	0.05	0.12	0.17	0.07	0.24		
TOTAL WAREHOUSING & MARKETING			State	2.19	0.03	0.80	1.03	1.86	0.43	2.29	
Grand Total of Agriculture Programme			State	119.95	11.21	13.31	22.92	33.38	80.85	59.59	138.44
			Local	20.83	1.35	0.81	3.22	11.17	16.60	31.98	48.58
			Total	140.83	12.56	14.12	26.14	44.55	97.45	89.57	187.02

Table No. 11.1 (Contd...)

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
II-COOPERATION & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT											
1-Cooperation											
34.COP-1 Extension of agricultural credit	State	9.78	1.09	0.91	1.47	5.33	8.80	0.60	9.40		
35.COP-3 Development of cooperative marketing	State	17.98	1.36	0.87	0.94	10.12	13.29	3.11	16.40		
36.COP-9 Grain depots for backward classes	State	0.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
37.COP-11 Cooperative farming scheme in pilot area	State	1.24	0.03	-	0.64	0.27	0.94	0.03	0.97		
38.COP-12 Cooperative farming outside -do-	State	1.80	0.37	0.26	0.29	0.08	1.00	0.66	1.66		
TOTAL COOPERATION	State	20.80	2.85	2.04	3.34	15.80	24.03	4.40	28.43		
2-Community Development											
39.CD-1 Community Development projects	Local	64.19	13.76	14.90	14.15	13.57	56.38	11.64	68.02		
40.CD-2 Local Development works programme	Local	45.25	0.88	0.98	1.00	1.43	4.29	2.38	6.67		
41.CD-3 Financial assistance to rural bodies for L.d.works programmes.	Local	0.93	-	0.37	0.37	0.25	0.99	0.29	1.28		
42.CD-9 Financial Assistance to village Panchayat	Local	110.42	14.64	16.25	15.92	15.25	61.66	14.31	75.97		
TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Local	110.42	14.64	16.25	15.92	15.25	61.66	14.31	75.97		
Total Cooperation & Community Development.	State	30.80	2.85	2.04	3.34	15.80	24.03	4.40	28.43		
	Local	110.42	14.64	16.25	15.92	15.25	61.66	14.31	75.97		
	Total	141.22	17.49	18.29	18.85	31.05	85.69	18.71	104.40		
III-INDUSTRY & MINING											
43.SSI-11 Industrial cooperative including handicrafts.	State	1.90	0.05	0.21	0.02	0.06	0.34	0.07	0.41		
	Local	0.75	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.15	0.37	0.21	0.58		
	Total	2.65	0.10	0.29	0.11	0.21	0.71	0.28	0.99		
44.SSI-12 Development of handloom weavers cooperative societies.	State	8.90	0.86	0.96	0.89	0.61	3.32	0.62	3.94		
Grand total of Industry & Mining	State	10.80	0.91	1.17	0.91	0.67	3.66	0.69	4.35		
	Local	0.75	0.05	0.03	0.09	0.15	0.37	0.21	0.58		
	Total	11.55	0.96	1.25	1.00	0.82	4.03	0.90	4.93		
IV-TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION											
45.TC-10 District Roads	State	17.40	2.30	1.13	6.35	5.00	15.28	6.71	21.99		
	Local	18.60	6.27	2.06	1.99	2.72	13.04	5.61	18.65		
	Total	36.00	8.07	3.19	8.34	7.72	28.32	12.32	40.64		
46.TC-12 Construction of Rural Roads	Local	7.91	-	-	0.20	0.35	0.55	2.79	3.34		
Grand total Transport & Communication	State	17.40	2.30	1.13	6.35	5.00	15.28	6.71	21.99		
	Local	26.51	6.27	2.06	2.19	3.07	13.59	8.40	21.99		
	Total	43.91	8.07	3.19	8.54	8.07	28.87	15.11	43.98		

(Contd... 5)

(104)

Table No. 11.1 (Contd...)

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
V-SOCIAL SERVICES											
1-General Education											
47.GE-1&2:Normal expansion of primary education & extension of universal free & compulsory primary education.	State	-	-	-	0.44	-	0.44	-	2.50	2.94	
	Local	28.32	0.82	1.95	3.48	7.76	14.01	14.15	28.16		
	Total	28.32	0.82	1.95	3.92	7.76	14.45	16.65	31.10		
48.GE-4 Basic training of primary teachers	State	-	0.49	0.47	0.32	0.96	2.24	0.65	2.39		
	Local	17.74	0.23	2.53	2.79	4.00	9.65	2.93	12.53		
	Total	17.74	0.82	3.00	3.11	4.96	11.89	3.53	15.47		
49.GE-6 Construction of buildings for primary schools.	State	-	0.32	0.18	-	-	0.50	-	0.50		
	Local	3.28	-	0.40	0.18	1.00	1.58	0.25	1.83		
	Total	3.28	0.32	0.58	0.18	1.00	2.03	0.25	2.33		
50.GE-8 Pension scheme for teaching staff of local bodies.	Local	0.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
51.GE-13 Provision of additional classes in Govt. secondary schools.	Local	0.12	-	-	-	0.03	0.03	0.09	0.12		
52.GE-18 Scholarship in Secondary Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total General Education	State	-	0.81	0.65	0.76	0.96	3.18	3.15	6.33		
	Local	49.64	1.15	4.88	6.45	12.79	25.27	17.42	42.69		
	Total	49.64	1.96	5.53	7.21	13.75	28.45	20.57	49.02		
2-Technical Education											
53.TE-4 Development of existing polytechnic & starting of new polytechnic.	State	18.76	12.98	4.63	3.75	2.39	23.75	1.30	25.05		
54.TE-5 Provision of hostel facilities at engineering colleges and polytechnics.	State	4.55	3.66	2.43	0.49	0.16	6.74	0.95	7.69		
Total Technical Education	State	23.31	16.64	7.06	4.24	2.55	30.49	2.25	33.74		
3-Medical & Nursing											
55.MED-5 Expanding facilities to civil hospitals	State	0.20	-	-	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.12		
Total Medical & Nursing	State	0.20	-	-	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.04	0.12		
4-Public Health											
56.PH-1 Primary health centres	Local	2.99	-	-	-	0.13	0.13	0.34	0.47		
57.PH-2 National malaria eradication programme	State	18.42	3.28	3.35	2.77	3.14	12.54	3.25	15.79		
58.PH-4 BCG Vaccination for TB Control	State	1.14	0.40	-	-	-	0.40	0.56	0.96		
59.PH-7 Strengthening of establishment for vaccination against small pox.	Local	0.30	-	0.25	1.09	0.33	1.67	0.49	2.16		
60.PH-8 Family Planning	State	-	-	-	0.01	0.55	0.56	2.50	3.06		
	Local	4.13	0.10	-	0.08	0.22	0.40	0.38	0.78		
	Total	4.13	0.21	0.18	0.49	0.48	1.26	0.37	1.63		
	Total	4.13	0.21	0.18	0.58	1.25	2.22	3.25	5.47		

(Contd...6)

(105)

Table No.11.1 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<u>Total Public Health</u>			State	19.56	3.79	3.53	3.27	4.17	14.76	5.68	21.44
			Local	7.42	0.10	0.25	1.17	0.55	2.07	1.21	2.28
			Total	26.98	3.89	3.78	4.44	4.72	16.83	7.89	24.72
<u>5-Water supply & Drainage.</u>											
61.	WS-5	Village wells water supply scheme	Local	0.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62.	WS-6	Village Panchayat water supply & drainage	Local	2.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Total of Water Supply & Drainage.</u>			Local	3.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>6-Housing</u>											
63.	HSG-1	subsidized industrial housing-scheme	State	34.01	1.40	1.04	0.29	0.30	3.03	2.65	5.63
64.	HSG-2	Low income group housing scheme	State	0.94	-	-	0.01	0.39	0.90	1.69	2.59
65.	HSG-4	Village housing project scheme	Local	8.88	0.56	0.21	0.59	0.73	2.14	0.51	2.65
66.	HSG-5	Extension of village gaothans & provision of house sites.	State	0.22	-	0.47	0.43	-	0.90	0.09	0.99
<u>Total Housing</u>			State	5.17	1.40	1.51	0.73	1.19	4.83	4.43	9.26
			Local	8.88	0.56	0.21	0.59	0.73	2.14	0.51	2.65
			Total	14.05	1.96	1.72	1.32	1.97	6.97	4.94	11.91
<u>7-Social Welfare</u>											
67.	SW-11	Welfare extension project	State	0.71	-	-	0.41	0.12	0.53	0.13	0.66
<u>Total Social Welfare</u>			State	0.71	-	-	0.41	0.12	0.53	0.13	0.66
<u>8-Labour & Labour Welfare</u>											
68.	LAB-1	Technical & Vocational training	State	16.86	1.60	1.26	1.33	1.67	5.91	4.58	10.50
69.	LAB-6	Collection of employment-market infor.	State	0.02	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04
<u>Total Labour & Labour Welfare</u>			State	16.88	1.60	1.26	1.33	1.69	5.93	4.61	10.54
<u>GRAND TOTAL OF SOCIAL SERVICES.</u>			State	65.83	24.24	14.01	10.81	10.74	59.30	21.29	82.09
			Local	69.07	1.81	5.34	8.21	14.12	29.48	20.14	48.62
			Total	134.90	26.05	19.35	19.00	24.86	88.78	41.43	130.71
<u>DISTRICT TOTAL</u>			STATE	244.73	42.01	31.66	41.33	65.59	133.62	90.68	275.30
			LOCAL	227.63	24.12	24.54	29.23	43.76	121.70	75.04	195.74
			TOTAL	472.41	66.13	56.20	70.56	109.35	255.32	165.72	471.04

Table No. II.2
Physical Achievements of different schemes in Third Five Year Plan
Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name of the scheme	Items	Unit	Target for Plan period	Physical Achievements					Total
					1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
AGRICULTURE										
1.	Improved seed distribution									
	a) Food grains		Qntl.							
	Wheat				98	173	153	114	154	697
	Paddy		"		-	30	-	-	-	30
	Jowar		"		169	230	153	140	136	933
	Gram		"		13	30	39	16	21	124
	b) Cotton		"		-	10037	9479	24337	21111	64964
	c) Oil seeds: Groundnut		"		4242	4401	3216	1683	2913	16460
	d) Others : H-ybradd Jowar		"		-	-	-	-	10	10
	Maize		"		-	-	-	-	75	75
2.	Improved agriculture implements									
	a) Iron ploughs		No.		-	-	-	50	2915	935
	b) Dry farming sets		No.		-	-	-	-	-	-
	c) Other implements		No.		-	-	1170	10	40	1220
3.	Additional Area covered by Fruit		Acres		930	993	343	746	638	3660
4.	Land Reclaimed		"		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Soil Conservation									
	a) Area bunded		"		14235	15547	25480	23486	32165	110913
	b) Area terraced		"		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chemical Fertilisers distributed									
	a) Ammonium Sulphate		Tons		2204	2016	1877	1355	2065	9517
	b) Super Phosphate		"		872	621	686	626	1532	4357
	c) Fertiliser mixture		"		54	261	372	399	1527	2613
	d) Uria		"		392	550	667	838	1330	3777
	e) Others		"		296	190	383	551	370	1910
7.	Compost production & other manurial resources									
	a) Compost pits dug		No.		12795	25221	11170	11771	6235	68866
	b) Compost prepared		Tons		13242	51001	78016	92309	69310	303878
	c) Area covered by Green Manure		Acres		-	-	1365	3524	2716	7605
	d) Handflush latrines dist.		No.		-	-	-	14	388	402

Contd...2

Table No. 11, 2 (Contd...)

2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>IRRIGATION</u>										
8.	New wells constructed	No.			1629				286	1915
9.	Old Wells repaired	No.			855				65	920
10.	Installation of pumping sets	No.			855				65	920
11.	Bandharas repaired	No.			-				-	Not reported
12.	Nalla repaired	No.			-				-	-do-
13.	Additional irrigation potential created by item 8 to 12.	Acres			-				-	-do-
<u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</u>										
14.	Vety. disp. & aid centres started	No.			D-3	C-1		C-1		D-3+C2
15.	No. of A. I. Centres started	No.								10 A. I. Centres
16.	Cattle breeding centres started	No.								2
17.	Poultry breeding farms started	No.								4
18.	Cattle breeding societies started	No.			-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Loans for cattle purchase	Rs.			-	-	-	-	-	2.65 Lakhs
20.	Co-operative milk societies and federation formed	No.			2	9	10		3	24
<u>FORESTS</u>										
21.	Aforestation of areas	Acres			-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Plantation of valuable trees	"			-	-	200	150	600	950
<u>FISHERIES</u>										
23.	No. of fish farms established for inland fisheries.	No.			-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Fingerlings stocked	No.			210000	210000	343501	340000	494000	1597501
25.	Fish Netted	Kg.			49783	19439	39480	27341	43685	179783
<u>CO-OPERATION</u>										
31.	Apprentice Credit Societies.									
	a) Societies formed	No.			4	21	7	7	3	47
	b) Membership added	No.			6449	16499	19561	22722	7767	73013
32.	Co-operative farming societies									
	a) Societies formed	No.			5	3	8	-	5	21
	b) Membership added	No.			50	24	81	-	52	207
33.	Processing societies									
	a) Societies formed	No.			-	1	2	1	-	4
	b) Membership added	No.			-	385	1025	1610	-	3020
34.	Cooperative Lift irrigation									
	a) Societies formed)	No.			-	-	-	-	-	-
	b) Membership added.)									

Contd...3

Table No. 11.2 (Contd...)

3.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
35.	Industrial Cooperatives										
	a) Societies formed	No.				5	3	2	4	14	
	b) Membership added	No.				51	30	20	41	142	
36.	Handloom weavers cooperatives										
	a) Societies formed	No.									
	b) Membership added	No.				309	153			462	
37.	Loan advanced by Agril. Credit Societies										
	a) Short term loans	Rs. (in lakhs)				178.30	184.30	146.61	307.22	270.65	1087.08
	b) Medium term loans	-do-				8.37	16.93	12.28	34.88	20.56	93.03
	c) Long term loans	"				1.29	3.89	16.32	15.07	33.21	69.78
	d) Percentage of recovery	%				36.90	62.00	87.50	75.60	65.00	65.40
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT											
38.	1.No. of blocks	No.				1	1			2	
	2. Population covered	No.				71342	66624	50922		188888	
	3. No. of villahas covered	No.				133	152	76		386	
ROADS											
41.	District Roads										
	a) New roads constructed	No.				7	4	5	6	10	32
	b) Road modernised	No.									
	c) Road provided with C. D.	No.									
42.	Rural Road constructed	No.									Not reported
43.	Bridges constructed	No.								1	1
44.	Culverts constructed	No.						1	4	13	18
45.	School building constructed	No.									
	a) Building constructed										
	b) Rooms in buildings										
46.	No. of teachers trained					Information is not available.					
47.	No. of schools started										
	a) Primary schools										
	b) Secondary schools										
48.	No. of pupils increased in										
	a) Primary schools										
	b) Secondary schools										

Contd... 4

Table No. 11.2 (Contd...)

4.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEDICAL & HEALTH										
49.	Buildings for hospitals & Dispensaries.	No.								
50.	Additional strength of beds provided.	No.								
51.	Building for primary health centre	No.								
52.	P.H.C. Started	No.								
53.	Family Planning units started	No.								
54.	No. of drinking water wells const.	No.								
55.	Villages benefited under village water supply scheme.	No.								
56.	No. of Doctors appointed	No.								
57.	No. of nurses appointed	No.								
Information is not available.										
H O U S I N G										
58.	No. of tenements constructed under:									
	a) Industrial housing scheme	No.	24	52	32				92	200
	b) Low income group housing scheme	No.							33	33
	c) Village housing scheme	No.								NR
	d) Slum clearance housing scheme	No.								
L A B O U R										
59.	Opening of new institution for technical & vocational training:	No.								
	a) No. of institutions opened	No.)								
	b) Intake capacity	No.)								
60.	Evening classes for industrial workers & family:									
	a) Classes opened	No.)								
	b) Persons trained	No.)								

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Regional Office, Nagpur.

(10)

TABLE NO. 11.3

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Amravati District, as on 31/3/1965

Sr. No.	Type of Block.	No. of Blocks of C.D.A. Pattern.	Area in Sq.Kms.	No. of Villages			Population (1961)	S.T. Population of T.D. Blocks.	Remarks
				Inhabited	Deserted	Total			
1	2	3	4	5(a)	5(b)	5(c)	6	7	8
I	Stage I	4.00	2119.6	N.A.	200	N.A.	2436		
II	Stage II	3.50	1342.8	"	1300	"	469		
III	Stage III	5.00	3972.0	"	"	"	740		
IV	M.D.P.	-	-	-	600	-	-		
V	T.D.B.	2.00	3983.1	-	1307	-	323	71441	
TOTAL		14.50	11922.5	"	"	"	1968	910586	

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

(11)

Table No. 11.4

Expenditure incurred in different stages of Blocks in Amravati District.

(Rs. in '000')

Sr. No.	Name of the block.	Type 1964:1965	No. of Blocks of C.P.A. Pattern.	Block Provision.	Total Expendr. upto 31/3/1964.	Expenditure during year 1965.	Total expendr. since begining of the stage upto 1965
1	2	3	4	5 "	6	7	8
1.	Chandur Rly	I I	1.50	1800	NR	NA	NA
2.	Teosa	III III	1.00	@	44	79	123
3.	Amravati	I I	0.50	600	NA	79	NA
4.	Amravati	III III	1.00	@	36	92	128
5.	Bhatkuli	I I	1.00	1200	539	174	713
6.	Nandgaon Kh.	I I	1.00	1200	355	311	666
7.	Achalpur	II II	1.00	500	53	77	130
8.	Chandur Br.	II II	1.00	500	54	121	175
9.	Morshi	III III	1.00	@	NR	91	NA
10.	Warud	III III	1.00	@	NA	106	NR
11.	Daryapur	III III	1.00	@	* 325	92	417
12.	Daryapur	I II	0.90	Stage I-600 " II-250	423	Stage I-163 " II- 25	Stage I-586 " II- 25
13.	Anjangaon	II II	1.00	500	115	91	206
14.	Chikhalda	TD I TD I	1.00	1500	NA	304	NA
15.	Dharni	TD I TD I	1.00	1500	192	293	485

@ B.P. not given as it is not fixed for Stage III blocks.

* Figure may be treated as provisiona.

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

Table No. 11.5
Physical Achievements on selected items in all the blocks of
Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Year	Amravati	Amravati	Nandga-	Bhatka-	Achal-	Chandur	Morshi
				Stage I	Stage II	on Kh.	li.	pur.	Bazar.	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Fertilisers distributed	B.	1963-64	80	16936	579	2183	19143	2356	7573
	(excluding green manure seed)	Mds.	1964-65	77	149	1516	10125	18555	6940	6668
2.	Improved seeds distributed	B.	1963-64	nil	4273	5032	2726	7426	6427	5825
	(excluding sugarcane)	Mds.	1964-65	718	390	5028	3071	7452	5483	3020
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	1963-64	8	8	2	44	9	2	14
			1964-65	7	12	10	2	5	25	2
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	1963-64	8	144	nil	nil	nil	nil	33
			1964-65	14	55	nil	nil	38	37	2
5.	Pedigree animals supplied	No.	1963-64	nil	nil	-	14	6	5	6
			1964-65	1	1	6	4	8	9	13
6.	Pedigree birds supplied	No.	1963-64	125	88	nil	62	136	17	12
			1964-65	nil	162	3920	1000	80	136	602
7.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	1963-64	4	10	16	6	6	-	7
			1964-65	4	8	14	11	nil	13	nil
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	1963-64	nil	45	43	17	4	-	10
			1964-65	7	12	56	24	2	nil	-
9.	Number of persons operated (Family Planning)	No.	1963-64	nil	50	15	nil	120	312	42
			1964-65	nil	nil	36	63	168	327	66
10.	Number of school buildings constructed.	Rooms	1963-64	nil	18	nil	5	1	11	3
			1964-65	12	4	4	nil	nil	nil	nil
11.	Peoples contribution	Rs.	1963-64	2319	759	31400	66200	18935	11000	18416
			1964-65	64200	107200	74903	36900	nil	15700	88976
12.	Number of houses built	No.	1963-64	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	43
			1964-65	nil	nil	13	34	nil	nil	nil

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

Contd...

Table No. 11.5 (Contd...)

2

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Year	Warud	Chaddur Rly.	Teosa	Daryapur St. II	Daryapur St. III	Anjan-gaon	Chikh-alda	Dharni
1	2	3	4	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.	Fertilisers distributed	B.	1963-64	29084	2933	3440	2767	1505	8799	135	1310
	(excluding green manure seed)	Mds.	1964-65	7203	6957	8528	3494	2145	24270	403	2459
2.	Improved seed distributed	B.	1963-64	16720	7209	4702	1873	647	6642	50	3990
	(excluding sugarcane)	Mds.	1964-65	4647	4290	3725	1940	1138	6310	344	952
3.	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	1963-64	nil	nil	3	nil	nil	95	nil	5
			1964-65	2	110	nil	-	-	43	42	40
4.	Number of animals artificially inseminated.	No.	1963-64	127	53	45	29	nil	50	nil	nil
			1964-65	196	39	67	52	nil	75	-	nil
5.	Pedigree animals supplied.	No.	1963-64	8	29	5	1	1	nil	nil	2
			1964-65	29	41	5	nil	1	1	nil	5
6.	Pedigree birds supplied.	No.	1963-64	-	161	18	51	21	235	63	65
			1964-65	69	100	nil	100	150	270	60	299
7.	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	1963-64	9	19	9	6	4	6	15	11
			1964-65	16	14	3	6	1	6	5	5
8.	Drinking water wells renovated.	No.	1963-64	2	100	17	1	6	10	10	-
			1964-65	23	40	4	3	nil	6	2	nil
9.	Number of persons operated (Family Planning)	No.	1963-64	231	26	77	57	65	31	nil	11
			1964-65	99	36	181	25	25	206	10	5
10.	Number of school buildings constructed.	No.	1963-64	11	16	6	5	nil	5	nil	12
			1964-65	46	3	4	2	nil	7	6	2
11.	Peoples contribution	Rs.	1963-64	nil	99806	46200	39500	34800	42887	7978	60899
			1964-65	32300	8601	32093	31900	33000	39690	3100	67208
12.	Number of houses built	No.	1963-64	22	81	9	5	4	46	12	nil
			1964-65	6	10	6	4	4	19	6	nil

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay.

(114)

Table No. 11.6

Block-wise Index Numbers of Physical Achievements and Expenditure in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Block	Year	Type of block Stage.	No. of block of CPA	Pat. age to Pro. Exp.	Expen diture	Class	Achievement Index	Achievement Class
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<u>Blocks</u>									
1.	Chandur Rly.	1963-64	I	1.50	*	-	-	95	B
		1964-65	I	1.50	NA	-	-	NA	A
2.	Teosa	1963-64	III	1.00	-	-	-	121	A
		1964-65	III	1.00	85.9	A	-	NR	-
3.	Amravati P(LL) @	1963-64	I	0.50	NA	-	-	-	-
		1964-65	I	0.50	89.8	A	-	NA	-
4.	Amravati	1963-64	III	1.00	-	-	-	225	A(Special)
		1964-65	III	1.00	100.1	A	-	NA	-
5.	Bhatkuli	1963-64	I	1.00	73.0	B	-	66	B
		1964-65	I	1.00	96.1	A	-	83	B
6.	Nandgaon Khandeshwar	1963-64	I	1.00	70.9	B	-	119	A
		1964-65	I	1.00	143.9	A	-	154	A(Special)
7.	Achalpur	1963-64	II	1.00	-	-	-	137	A
		1964-65	II	1.00	115.9	A	-	132	A
8.	Chandur Bazar	1963-64	II	1.00	-	-	-	77	B
		1964-65	II	1.00	192.0	A	-	100	A
9.	Morshi	1963-64	III	1.00	-	-	-	246	A(Special)
		1964-65	III	1.00	98.9	A	-	238	A(Special)
10.	Warud	1963-64	III	1.00	-	-	-	NA	-
		1964-65	III	1.00	115.2	A	-	99	B
11.	Daryapur	1963-64	I	0.50	78.3	A	-	151	A(Special)
		1964-65	II	0.50	*	-	-	131	A
12.	Daryapur	1963-64	III	1.00	-	-	-	61	B
		1964-65	III	1.00	101.1	A	-	57	B
13.	Ajajangaon	1963-64	II	1.00	-	-	-	166	A(Special)
		1964-65	II	1.00	144.4	A	-	NA	-
14.	Chikhaldia	1963-64	TDI	1.00	-	-	-	US	-
		1964-65	TDI	1.00	28.6	C	-	57	B
15.	Dharni	1963-64	TDI	1.00	U.S.	-	-	210	A(Special)
		1964-65	TDI	1.00	108.9	A	-	257	A(Special)

* Completed five years and prorata percentage is not calculated. @These blocks did not completed 5 quarters on March, 1964 and index numbers are not calculated. (U.S. - Under Scrutiny)

Source:- Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

Table No.12.1
Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District H.Q. in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Commodity	Brief Description of quality, Variety brand, count etc. (Local tradename)	Unit	Retail prices in each month.											
				January 1964	February 1964	March 1964	April 1964	May 1964	June 1964	July 1964	August 1964	Sept. 1964	Octo. 1964	Nov. 1964	Dec. 1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
CEREALS															
1.	Rice Clean (Fine)	Chinoor	Kg.	0.95	1.00	1.13	1.25	1.18	1.15	1.19	1.25	1.29	1.21	0.98	0.80
2.	Rice -do- (Medium)	Luchai	"	0.76	0.81	0.86	0.87	0.90	0.92	0.89	0.90	0.95	0.91	0.81	0.75
3.	Rice -do- (Course)	Gurumutia	"	0.65	0.66	0.63	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.79	0.80	0.84	0.82	0.74	0.71
4.	Wheat (medium)	Vijay	"	0.68	0.73	0.85	0.79	0.76	0.90	0.96	1.04	1.16	1.29	1.24	1.41
5.	Wheat (Course)	Bansi	"	0.60	0.63	0.71	0.79	0.74	0.79	0.79	0.95	1.07	1.22	1.06	1.30
6.	Wheat flower White	-	"	0.58	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.72	0.73	0.76	0.80	0.80	1.15	1.00	NA
7.	Jowar White	Gaorani	"	0.39	0.45	0.47	0.48	0.51	0.55	0.58	0.60	na	na	na	na
8.	Jowar Yellow	"	"	na	na	na	na	na	0.50	0.55	0.56	0.75	0.81	0.69	na
9.	Bajra	"	"	0.46	0.45	0.45	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.81	0.73	0.84
PULSES															
10.	Gram (whole)	Deshi	"	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.67	0.72	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.36
11.	Gram (Dal)	Punjabi	"	0.70	0.70	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.78	0.79	0.86	1.10	1.30	1.47	1.73
12.	Arhar (Dal)	Gaorani	"	1.00	0.87	0.93	1.06	0.98	0.95	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.11	1.20	1.56
13.	Mung (Dal)	-do-	"	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.66	0.77	0.91	0.90	0.90	1.00	0.93	0.87	1.02
14.	Urid (Dal)	-do-	"	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.72	0.77	0.84	0.83	0.80	0.77	0.75	0.87
15.	Masur (Dal)	-do-	"	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.83	0.92	0.94	1.02	1.19	1.21	1.24	1.47
SUGAR & GUR															
16.	Sugar	29-D	"	1.28	1.28	1.28	2.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.28	1.29	1.31	1.31	1.30
17.	Gur	Ankapali	"	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.08	1.16	1.24	1.25	1.19	1.20	1.17	1.22
EDIBLES OIL															
18.	Groundnut oil	Amravati Oil	"	2.05	2.00	2.05	2.00	2.19	2.48	2.62	2.74	3.23	2.83	2.44	2.69
OTHER OILS															
19.	Vanaspati (Dalda)	Vanasada	1Kg. (Loose)	3.02	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.15	3.31	3.66	3.50	3.50	4.05	3.53	3.75
20.	Goat Meat	-	Kg.	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.17
21.	Fresh Fish	-	"	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.62	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
22.	Eggs (Hen)	-	Dozen	1.89	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.27
23.	Salt (Black)	-	Kg.	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.12
24.	Turmeric	Nijambad	"	2.05	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.88	1.87	1.84	1.82	1.90	1.95	2.00	2.00
25.	Dry Corrander (Sup. Whole)	Jalgaon	"	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.64	1.97	2.00	2.11	2.30	2.73	2.37	2.46
26.	Dry Chillies	Divani	"	2.80	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.70	2.37	3.05	2.56	2.20	2.45	2.50	2.77

Table No.12.1 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>VEGETABLES</u>															
27.	Potatoes	Chinwara	Kg.	0.75	0.62	0.50	0.44	0.67	0.75	0.75	0.35	0.87	0.83	1.00	1.00
23.	Onion	Nasik	"	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.40	0.24	0.29	0.32	0.36	0.42	0.49	0.57	0.62
<u>FRUITS & NUTS.</u>															
29.	Plantains	Bhuwawali	Doz.	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	na	na	0.50	0.56	0.62	0.62	0.52
30.	Oranges	Nagpuri	"	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.50
<u>BEVERAGES.</u>															
31.	Tea Leaf	Brooke Dust	Kg.	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.56	8.40	8.40	8.48	8.56	8.50	8.50	8.50
32.	Coffee powder	Polson	Kg.	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.50	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75	10.75
<u>FUEL POWER LIGHT AND LUBRICANTS.</u>															
33.	Kerosene oil	Burmah Shell	Lit.	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.46
34.	Charcoal	Vani/Yeotmal	Kg.	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.65	6.75	6.76	6.70	6.75	6.75	6.75	0.75
35.	Match Box(60sticks)	Flower	Doz.	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.70
36.	Firewood	Chanda	Kg.	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
<u>CLOTHING.</u>															
37.	Dhoti, Emp. Nag.	122Cmx9Yrds	Pair	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.15	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25	14.25
38.	Sadi Nag. H.L.Th.	No.40	"	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.40	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.70
39.	Smirting	Bharat Mill	Mt.	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.18	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.40
40.	Coating Emp. Nag.	(Cotton	"	2.12	2.31	2.00	2.00	2.15	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30
41.	Tessar Med. Qu.	23" wide	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.30	2.51	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.32
41.	Blouse pieces	Tata Ef. 27x29M	"	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.30	2.51	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.32
<u>UTENSILS.</u>															
42.	Brass		Kg.	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.80	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
<u>MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF CONSUMPTION</u>															
43.	Washing Soap	50l Bar	Per	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.53	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60
44.	Pan	Anjanga	100	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.43	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.31
45.	Supari	Adha	Kg.	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.74	6.76	6.91	7.20	7.46	7.75	7.45	7.75
46.	Tobacco	Gujrathi Palta	PattaKg.	5.76	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.75	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
47.	Cigaretates	Panama	10No.	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.35
48.	Bidi	No.7	25No.	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16
49.	...	...	...	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.75	1.75	1.62	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
50.	...	...	...	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
51.	...	...	...	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05

Table No. 12: I (Contd.)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
49. Hair Oil	Swastik	100 Gm. Bottle.	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62	1.62
50. Penicillin	Glaxo	Per (Injection bulbs of largest or a lakh quantity in large packts.)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
51. Quinine	Nyph Co.	Per NA. Tablet.	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06

Source: District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

Note: As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too from only one shop in the District Head Quarter, the averages shown above for individual commodities cannot be said to be fully representative but the data may prove useful as a broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over the period of time.

Table No. 12.2
Operation of Regulated Marketing in each taluka of Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market	Commodity.	Quantity in tonnes		Value in Rupees	
					1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Cotton Market, Amravati	Amravati	Cotton	Cotton	65	64	825000	900000
2.	Cotton Market, Achalpur	Achalpur	Cotton	Cotton	11	14	142817	203193
3.	Cotton Market, Anjangaon	Daryapur	Cotton	Cotton	16	9	60241	122481
4.	Cotton Market, Daryapur	Daryapur	Cotton	Cotton	7	8	81018	113985
5.	Cotton Market, Dhamangaon	Chandur	Cotton	Cotton	25	13	321687	186371
6.	Cotton Market, Warud	Morshi	Cotton	Cotton	9	7	110346	92135
7.	Grain Market, Amravati	Amravati	Grain Market.	1. Jowar	201	51	9348	NA
				2. Wheat	317	420	23994	45346
				3. Tur	1549	802	39344	68876
				4. Mung	134	74	2463	5825
				5. Urid	118	67	1556	4828
				6. Gram	15	39	785	1097
				7. Bajra	15	34	724	2909
				8. Til	10	32	1192	4633
				9. Linseed	33	46	2751	4879
				10. Tur Dal	23	44	1777	4866
				11. Groundnut	973	1400	83530	46363
				12. Mote	1	7	NA	463
				13. Other Commodities.	24	48	NA	NA
8.	Grain Market, Anjangaon	Daryapur	"	1. Jowar	57	68	2590	3826
				2. Wheat	9	7	588	799
				3. Tur	36	22	2275	1645
				4. Mung	1	2	102	162
				5. Urid	3	3	138	104
				6. Gram	2	1	90	128
				7. Bajra	0.3	0.2	12	16
				8. Linseed	2	1	67	86
				9. Sesamum	2	1	191	158
				10. Groundnut	24	24	2650	2108
				11. Tur Dal	4	3	353	281
				12. Other Commodities.	3	3	177	202

Table No. 12.2 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9.	Grain Market, Dhamangaon	Chandur	Grain Market	1. Jowar	22	14	1034	680
				2. Wheat	7	5	520	541
				3. Tur	293	247	20496	19799
				4. Mung	22	31	1573	2119
				5. Gram	2	6	133	547
				6. Bajra	19	10	849	714
				7. Til	0.7	1	76	136
				8. Linseed	12	7	358	660
				9. Turdal	12	16	979	1753
				10. Chilly (Wet)	104	53	6240	3230
				11. Chilly (Dry)	6	3	1120	530
				12. Castor Seed	0.4	1	23	62
				13. Groundnut	93	86	7464	7565
				14. Other Commo.	3	3	505	175
10.	Grain Market, Darayapur	Daryapur		1. Jowar	69	NA	2730	NA
				2. Wheat	65	"	4189	"
				3. Tur	155	"	9617	"
				4. Mung	4	"	230	"
				5. Gram	8	"	523	"
				6. Til	3	"	296	"
				7. Linseed	35	"	2502	"
				8. Groundnut	3	"	179	"
				9. Other Commo.	0.4	"	57	"
11.	Grain Market, Morshi	Morshi		1. Jowar	3	20	444	909
				2. Wheat	2	1	298	134
				3. Rice	3	2	298	185
				4. Tur	0.06	3	40	192
				5. TurDal	0.8	0.6	97.1	87
				6. UridDal	0.3	1	26	75
				7. GramDal	0.6	0.5	77	75
				8. Groundnut	NA	7	NA	565
				9. Bajra	NA	1	NA	101
				10. MungDal	0.7	0.5	59	44
				11. Other Commo.	NA	0.5	NA	14

Note :- Quantity in '00' Tonnes and Value in '00' Rs.

Source : District Deputy Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 12.3

Consumer Price Index Number for working class in Nagpur

Centre : Nagpur		Base Average prices for 1939 as 100				
Items	Food	Fuel & Lighting.	Clothing	House Rent.	Miscellaneous	Consumer price Index.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949 Average	384	295	376	-	503	377
1951 "	382	296	337	-	572	372
1956 "	411	295	363	-	559	398
1960 "	529	413	389	-	768	512
1961 "	504	416	403	-	813	495
1962 "	512	426	403	-	804	502
1963 "	540	431	409	-	798	525
1964 "	690	435	533	-	807	651
January, 1964	595	433	410	-	799	567
February, 1964	626	433	543	-	799	601
March, 1964	609	433	543	-	799	590
April, 1964	611	433	543	-	799	591
May, 1964	635	433	545	-	812	610
June, 1964	657	453	546	-	812	629
July, 1964	679	433	548	-	812	643
August, 1964	723	433	541	-	811	677
September 1964	753	433	540	-	811	700
October 1964	788	433	543	-	811	727
November 1964	787	433	545	-	811	726
December 1964	822	434	545	-	811	753
January, 1965	817	434	553	-	866	752
February 1965	798	434	545	-	866	736
March, 1965	727	434	545	-	846	681

Note:- The figures of index numbers have been calculated on the basis of principles laid down by Lakdawala Committee with effect from February, 1964.

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Bombay

Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics .

(120)

Table No. 13.1

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	I t e m s	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1963	1964	1963	1964	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	<u>STRENGTH OF POLICE</u>						
a)	No. of Superintendents.	1	1	-	-	1	1
b)	No. of Assistant Supt.	-	1	-	-	-	1
c)	No. of Dy. Supdt.	3	2	-	-	3	2
d)	No. of Inspectors	4	4	3	3	7	7
e)	No. of Sub-Inspectors	55	55	12	12	67	67
f)	No. of Jamadars	-	-	-	-	-	-
g)	No. of Head-constables	181	181	153	154	334	335
h)	No. of Constables	862	862	450	448	1312	1310
	<u>Total Strength of Police Force</u>	1106	1106	616	617	1722	1723

	1963	1964
2. No. of Police Stations	31	31
3. No. of Out Posts	20	20
4. No. of Sub-Posts	-	-
5. No. of Lockups : Males	31	31
: Females	29	29
6. No. of Cognisable crimes reported	5617	5309
7. No. of Non-cognisable crimes reported	10825	8425
8. Total cost of the police force.	2314955	2450925

Source : District Superintendent of Police, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 13.2

Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts in Amravati District.

Year	C I V I L				C R I M I N A L			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1963	4674	3144	494	50	19914	Nil	212	67
1964	3928	4864	550	27	15423	Nil	297	100

Note: Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate is not included in above.

Source: District Session Judge, Amravati.

(122)

Table No. 13.3

Cinema Statistics in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District/ Talukas	Years	No. of Permanent Talkies/Theatres		No. of Semi-movement Talkies / Theatres		No. of Touring Talkies/Theatres	
			No.	:Seating Cap- :acity per :show	No.	:Seating Capa- :city per :Show	No.	:Seating Capa- :city per show
<u>DISTRICT TOTAL</u>			18	13050	nil	nil	18	18625
		1963-64	18	13050	nil	nil	18	18625
		1964-65	19	13515	nil	nil	18	17950
<u>TALUKAS</u>								
1.	Amravati	1963-64	10	7888	nil	nil	6	7125
		1964-65	11	8395	nil	nil	5	6450
2.	Achalpur	1963-64	3	2076	nil	nil	4	5200
		1964-65	3	1963	nil	nil	4	5200
3.	Daryapur	1963-64	2	1225	nil	nil	2	1400
		1964-65	2	1226	nil	nil	2	1400
4.	Chandur	1963-64	2	1305	nil	nil	1	500
		1964-65	2	1355	nil	nil	2	500
5.	Morshi	1963-64	1	555	nil	nil	3	3000
		1964-65	1	576	nil	nil	3	3000
6.	Melghat	1963-64	nil	nil	nil	nil	2	1400
		1964-65	nil	nil	nil	nil	2	1400

Source: The Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 13.4
Census of Government Employees 1961 in Amravati District
No. of persons employed and the emoluments paid

No. of persons in the Category.	0 to 50	51 to 74	75 to 100	101 to 150	151 to 200	201 to 250	251 to 300	301 to 350	351 to 400	401 to 500	501 to 600	601 to 700	701 to 800	801 to 900	901 to 1000	1000 to 1500	1501 & above.	Unclassified.	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
A. Total Persons in all the Category.	109	256	3639	1936	721	206	131	96	57	52	34	17	4	5	3	1	4	71	7342	
Total Emoluments.	4327	15457	322375	229463	46136	127469	36375	31629	21459	24015	18364	10913	2905	4237	2915	1215	7559	-	906813	
B. Total persons.	Gazetted class I		Gazetted Class II		Non-Gazetted Class III		Not-Gazetted Class IV		Total											
	1	2	3	4	5	6														
	7342	32	231	5857	1222	7079														

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra.

TABLE NO. 13.5

Number of Banking Offices in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District	No. of towns & villages having the offices.	Popula- tion Gov- erned as on.	Scheduled Banks.	Cooper- ative Banks.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	As on 31st March, 1964.	20	337692	10	23	Nil	33
2.	As on 31st March, 1965.	20	337692	10	23	Nil	33

Source: Statistical Table relating to Banks in India 1963
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE NO. B.6

No. of Joint Stock Companies in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District	Year 1963-64 1964-65	Companies limited by Shares		Companies limited by Guarantees and Associations not for profit		Total
			Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>AMRAVATI</u>	1963-64	7	32	1	nil	40
		1964-65	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay.

TABLE NO. 13.7

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount insured in Amravati District

Sr. No.	District	Year	No. of Insurance policies issued.	Amount Insured.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	District Amravati.	1963-64	4378	19918550	
		1964-65	3518	18343750	

Source: Divisional Life Insurance Corporation, Nagpur

Table No. 13.8

Collection of Small Savings in Amravati District during 1963-64 & 1964-65

Sr. No.	Description	Target in Lakh -Rs.		Gross Collection		Withdrawals		Net Collection	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	National Defence Certificates.	30	32	3715990	2540475	657595	2204783	3058595	335692
2	10 Years Defence Certificates.			374590	1464560	-	3000	374600	461550
3	15 Years Annuity Certificates.			53200	64590	-	-	53200	64590
4	Post Office Savings Bank.			12614574	15130129	11588765	12802514	1025809	2327615
5	Cumulative Time Deposits.			595823	647738	32222	173642	563601	474096
6	Others.								

Source:- The Collector, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 13.9

Land Revenue Collection in Each Taluka of Amravati District

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Land Revenue in Rs.							
		Previous Arrears		Demand		Collection		Arrears	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<u>District</u>	1948552	1560468	3113334	3134120	3501418	2441565	1560468	2253023
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1.	Amravati	477184	445361	769320	773232	801143	465476	445361	753117
2.	Chalpur	214859	204063	300578049	578633	588845	462536	204063	320160
3.	Chandur	384460	298508	510453	511543	596405	422406	298508	387645
4.	Daryapur	288806	198245	639409	650976	729970	605312	198245	243909
5.	Melghat	7525	9358	71419	70832	69586	71447	9358	8743
6.	Morshi	575718	404933	544684	548854	715469	414338	404933	539449

Source: Amravati Collectorate, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 13.10

Receipts of Excise Revenue / Sales Tax / Entertainment Tax
in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Years	Receipts of (in Rs.)		
		Excise Revenue	Sales Tax	Entertainment Tax
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1963-64	19274.00	2951506.00 (Local Act)	592936.00
2.	1964-65	45822.00	3520857.00	684299.00

Source: 1. The Collector, Amravati
2. The Supdt. of Prohibition & Excise, Amravati
3. Sales Tax Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 13.11
No. of Documents Registered, Income and Expenditure therefrom and value of Property transferred in each Taluka of Amravati District.

Sr. No.	District Taluka	No. of Documents registered		Value of properties transferred		Income from Registration		Expenditure incurred		Net Income	
		1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	24413	21193	32750144	44856769	277506	285944	59354	55241	197546	224703
	Talukas										
1.	Amravati	7442	7131	12676861	15809269	90830	106782	20155	19021	50675	88691
2.	Achalpur	4541	4009	4314183	7853503	50052	54652	10708	10141	39344	44511
3.	Chandur	3708	3266	8069639	14572134	41872	40789	9721	8042	32045	32746
4.	Haryapur	4423	3230	3939213	3205462	48957	39103	8785	8754	39162	30349
5.	Melghat	67	5	104821	113175	1153	1133	1314	1381	(-) 161	(-) 248
6.	Morshi	4232	3487	3643427	3303226	44642	(43485)	8161	7832	36481	35654

Source: District Registrar, Amravati

NO. 13.11

(131)

TABLE NO. 13.12
Statistics relating to General Elections held in 1962 in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Constituency.	No. of Polling Stations.	No. of electors who voted		Total	Percentage of Votes polled to total Electorate.	No. of Votes Tendered.	No. of Rejec-Votes.	No. of Ballot Boxes used.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Amravati Parliamentary Constituency.	506	189133	160429	349562	73.57	14494	115	1548	
2.	Achalpur Assembly Constituency.	94	34252	29392	63644	79.79	3887	16	231	
3.	Daryapur Assembly Constituency.	67	32661	28620	61281	86.35	2292	26	225	
4.	Ashti Assembly Constituency.	85	30614	25055	55669	72.88	3675	Nil	239	
5.	Melghat Assembly Constituency.	103	32273	24890	57163	69.41	4100	15	229	
6.	Amravati Assembly Constituency.	79	29601	26241	55842	70.00	2514	33	266	
7.	Badnera Assembly Constituency.	81	30444	25186	55630	69.06	3914	14	330	
8.	Chandur Rly. Assembly Constituency.	91	35540	30637	66177	76.00	3434	19	259	
9.	Morshi Assembly Constituency.	72	36370	30132	66502	80.75	5085	31	250	

Source: Collector's Office, Amravati.

Table No.13.13

Talukawise percentage distribution of Households according to the number of rooms occupied, and the percentage distribution of households to the population in Amravati District According to 1961 Census.

Sr. District No. Taluka.	Total Rural Urban.	Total No. of Households.	Total No. of members		Total No. of rooms.	Households with no regular rooms		House hold with one room			Households with two rooms.				
			Male	Female		No. of House holds.	No. of Males	No. of Female	No. of house-holds.	No. of Male	No. of Female	No. of House-holds.	No. of Male	No. of Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>DISTRICT</u>	Total	52968	124836	116589	77552	2250	3792	3572		33442	73447	66889	11863	29978	29576
						(4.25)				(63.13)			(22.39)		
	Rural	39729	90223	86381	54936	2111	3516	3316		25696	55284	52418	8642	21257	20839
						(5.31)				(64.68)			(21.75)		
	Urban	13239	34613	30199	22616	139	276	256		7746	18193	14471	3221	8721	8737
						(1.05)				(58.51)			(24.32)		
<u>TALUKAS</u>															
1. Melghat	Total	2848	7639	6843	3586	103	194	173		2132	5643	5492	463	1309	718
						(3.62)				(74.85)			(16.27)		
	Rural	2792	7520	6748	3480	103	194	173		2106	5584	5448	446	1273	688
						(3.69)				(75.43)			(15.98)		
	Urban	56	119	96	106	-	-	-		26	59	44	17	36	30
										(46.43)			(20.35)		
2. Achalpur	Total	8699	21196	20481	12971	427	862	864		5408	12117	11317	1891	5063	5192
						(4.91)				(62.17)			(21.73)		
	Rural	6339	14744	14834	8971	359	713	708		4053	8781	8518	1346	3391	3746
						(5.66)				(63.93)			(21.24)		
	Urban	2360	6452	5647	4000	68	149	156		1355	3336	2799	545	1672	1446
						(2.88)				(57.42)			(23.8)		
3. Morshi	Total	8555	18149	17805	11643	974	1257	1160		4816	10131	9584	1978	4306	4653
						(11.39)				(56.29)			(23.19)		
	Rural	6903	14103	14058	9022	970	1253	1157		3799	7952	7634	1547	3168	3580
						(14.06)				(65.04)			(22.41)		

Contd...2

Table No.13.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3.	Marshi	Urban	1652	446	3747	2621	970	4	3	1017	2189	1950	431	1138	1073
							(0.25)			(61.57)			(26.08)		
4.	Daryapur	Total	7506	17636	16470	9688	354	731	674	5364	11942	10938	1319	3452	3405
							(4.78)			(71.46)			(17.57)		
		Rural	5987	13774	13287	7448	332	690	631	4324	9586	9117	990	2504	2537
							(5.56)			(72.44)			(16.59)		
		Urban	1537	3862	3183	2240	22	41	43	1040	2356	1821	329	948	868
							(1.43)			(67.66)			(21.41)		
5.	Amravati	Total	16399	40166	35962	25520	135	243	226	10669	23604	19939	3654	9609	9688
							(0.82)			(65.06)			(22.28)		
		Rural	9737	22211	20418	13764	96	170	177	6781	14106	12774	2073	5417	5051
							(0.98)			(69.64)			(21.29)		
		Urban	6662	17955	15544	11756	39	73	49	3888	9498	7165	1581	4192	4637
							(0.58)			(58.37)			(23.73)		
6.	Chandur	Total	8961	20050	19019	14144	257	505	475	5053	10040	9619	2558	6239	5920
							(2.87)			(53.39)			(28.54)		
		Rural	7989	17871	17076	12251	251	496	470	4633	9275	8927	2240	5504	5237
							(3.15)			(57.99)			(28.04)		
		Urban	972	2170	1983	1193	6	9	5	420	765	692	318	735	683
							(0.61)			(43.33)			(32.71)		

Contd.—3

(134)

Table No.13.13 (Contd.)

Taluka	Total Rural Urban.	Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms		
		No. of House holds.	No. of members		No. of house holds.	No. of members		No. of house holds.	No. of members	
			Males	Females		Males	Females.		Males	Females
		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<u>DISTRICT</u>	Total	3391(6.41)	10100	9726	1132(2.14)	3686	3665	890(1.68)	3803	3152
	Rural	2161(5.44)	6331	6136	674(1.70)	2097	2170	445(1.12)	1738	1502
	Urban	1230(9.29)	3769	3590	458(3.46)	1589	1495	445(3.37)	2065	1650
<u>Melghat</u>	Total	109(3.82)	331	303	26(0.91)	108	112	15(0.53)	54	45
	Rural	101(3.62)	316	293	22(0.73)	101	103	14(0.50)	52	43
	Urban	8(14.29)	15	10	4(7.15)	7	9	1(1.78)	2	2
<u>Achalpur</u>	Total	589(6.76)	1812	1760	213(2.47)	688	696	171(1.96)	664	652
	Rural	378(5.96)	1273	1159	116(1.83)	345	372	87(1.38)	341	331
	Urban	211(8.94)	539	601	97(4.12)	333	324	84(3.56)	323	321
<u>Morshi</u>	Total	511(5.97)	1540	1526	169(1.98)	315	517	107(1.25)	400	365
	Rural	384(5.56)	1081	1071	125(1.81)	364	358	78(1.12)	285	258
	Urban	127(7.68)	459	455	44(2.67)	151	159	29(1.75)	115	107
<u>Daryapur</u>	Total	312(4.16)	955	904	96(1.28)	319	348	61(0.81)	237	203
	Rural	218(3.65)	645	627	69(1.16)	211	246	36(0.60)	138	129
	Urban	94(6.12)	310	277	27(1.75)	108	100	25(1.63)	99	74
<u>Amravati</u>	Total	1157(7.05)	3477	3377	995(2.41)	1352	1306	389(2.33)	1881	1426
	Rural	510(5.24)	1539	1486	153(1.63)	501	528	119(1.22)	478	402
	Urban	647(9.71)	1938	1891	237(3.56)	851	778	270(4.05)	1403	1024
<u>Chandur</u>	Total	713(7.96)	1985	1856	233(2.60)	714	688	147(1.64)	667	461
	Rural	570(7.13)	1277	1500	184(2.30)	575	563	111(1.39)	444	339
	Urban	143(14.71)	408	356	49(5.05)	139	225	36(3.71)	123	122

(Note: Percentage of distribution of households to the total number of households are quoted in the brackets)

Source: Census of India 1961, Maharashtra State Vol.2-A & District Census Handbook 1961.

District

B. Trends in Selected Indicators

Amravati

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Years							
			1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
I. AGRICULTURE & IRRIGATION:										
1.	Area under forests	Hect.	362651	345411	349739	349742	344296	344148	-	-
2.	Cultivable Area	do	753632	765126	771919	768650	774272	773693	-	-
3.	Gross Cropped Area	do	624088	670668	687404	688688	694070	701125	-	-
4.	Net Cropped area									
	a) Area under foodgrains	do	NA	303727	317844	299928	313534	310735	-	-
	b) Area under Sugarcane	do	NA	81	166	80	98	101	-	-
	c) Area under Groundnuts	do	NA	16674	18339	20575	22649	22988	-	-
	d) Area under Cotton	do	225377	328778	338039	354117	345118	354019	-	-
5.	Gross-Irrigated Area	do	6070	5504	7058	7220	8642	8939	-	-
6.	Net Irrigated Area	do	6030	NA	7058	7181	8642	8939	-	-
7.	Area Irrigated by Canals.	do	nil	NA	89	132	132	142	-	-
8.	Area Irrigated by Wells	do	5868	NA	6964	7033	8493	8779	-	-
9.	Area Irrigated by other sources	do	1162	NA	5	16	17	17	-	-
10.	Area Irrigated Under									
	a) Foodgrains	do	526	405	694	296	298	282	-	-
	b) Sugarcane	do	81	81	66	80	98	101	-	-
	c) Groundnuts	do	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	-	-
	d) Cotton	do	nil	81	434	365	650	519	-	-
	e) Fruits	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Area Bunded	do	-	-	-	-	-	10311.30	9463.61	-
12.	Area Terraced	do	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	-
13.	Area Reclaimed	do	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	-

...2

(135) A

Trends in selected Indicators(Contd...)

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS									
(For the year 1956 & 1961)									
1. Ploughs		Numbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Wooden		do	-	23088	31937	-	-	-	-
ii) Iron		do	-	12952	12079	-	-	-	-
2. Oil Engines with Pumps (For irrigation purposes)		do	-	382	1078	-	-	-	-
3. Electric Pumps (For Irrigation purposes)		do	-	382	1680	-	-	-	-
4. Sugarcane Crushers.									
i) Power operated		do	-	38	105	-	-	-	-
ii) Bullock driven		do	-	78	50	-	-	-	-
III. LIVE STOCK									
(For the year 1956 & 1961)									
1. Total Livestock		do	-	826436	784298	-	-	-	-
2. Poultry		do	-	171475	200671	-	-	-	-
IV. FACTORY EMPLOYMENT									
1. Working Factories		do	NA	NA	86	77	80	82	-
2. Average Daily Employment		do	NA	7635	7288	6879	6305	7325	-
V. ELECTRICITY									
1. Electricity Generated	Mill. KWH		nil	nil	nil	nil	NA	19055	49106
2. Electricity Consumed	do		nil	nil	26.20	30.40	29.71	35.55	38.07
3. Towns Electrified	Numbers		3	8	13	13	13	12	13
4. Villages Electrified	do		nil	36	143	160	195	255	324
VI. COOPERATION									
1. Societies		Numbers							
a) Agricultural Credit		do	NA	NA	647	656	677	683	690
b) Other Agricultural		do	NA	NA	21	24	24	27	27
c) Non-Agricultural		do	NA	NA	290	325	368	396	393

Trends in Selected Indicators(Contd...)

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
2. Members									
a)Agricultural Credit	No.	NA	NA	41349	55449	61545	70366	90860	
b)Other Agricultural	do	do	do	2429	3215	3333	2556	4158	
c)Non-Agricultural	do	do	do	38180	29472	30499	43789	49852	
3. Working Capital									
a)Agricultural Credit	Rs.	do	do	183.96	232.50	239.69	349.11	414.22	
b)Other Agricultural	do	do	do	0.27	0.24	0.26	13.60	39.43	
c)Non-Agricultural	do	do	do	288.10	339.07	356.78	414.66	695.84	
4. Loans Advanced									
a)Agricultural Credit	do	do	do	145.16	116.60	139.65	296.45	262.44	
b)Other Agricultural	do	do	do	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	
c)Non-Agricultural	do	do	do	239.10	149.59	21.41	462.14	437.65	
VII. EDUCATION									
1. Primary									
a)Institutions	No.	627	852	1147	1156	1158	1203	1220	
b)Students	do	50545	89432	125060	134365	138469	144960	149500	
c)Teachers	do	1827	3236	4521	4711	4615	4877	5232	
2. Secondary									
a)Institutions	do	32	57	73	140	146	147	148	
b)Students	do	5590	19390	30178	39596	43375	47776	52438	
c)Teachers	do	447	866	1453	1852	1961	2025	2093	
3. Higher									
a)Institutions	do	5	9	12	12	14	14	15	
b)Students	do	1237	2618	4684	5958	6934	7065	7687	
c)Teachers	do	77	150	274	322	377	377	344	
VIII. MEDICAL & HEALTH									
(Calendar Years)									
			1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
1. Dispensaries	No.		23	91	91	91	91	92	
2. Hospitals	do		13	13	13	13	13	13	
3. Primary Health Centres	do		11	11	11	11	11	11	
4. Beds	do		335	526	558	560	608	707	
5. Patients treated									
a)Outdoor	do		561868	735396	640752	650732	994770	843064	
b)In-door	do		10606	17498	21753	20925	23802	27411	

Trends in Selected Indicators (Contd..)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6. Birth Rate (per 1000)	NA	39	37	31	35	38	-	-	-	-
7. Death Rate (do)	NA	27	13	14	16	16	-	-	-	-
IX. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION										
1. Road Length (Extra-Municipal) Kms.	819	941	1225	1417	1417	1432	1472	-	-	-
2. Total Railway Length do	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	-	-	-
3. Post Offices Numbers	154	209	258	286	288	295	303	-	-	-
4. Telegraph Offices do	13	17	22	22	22	23	29	-	-	-
5. Radio Licenses Issued										
a) New do	NA	527	1243	1601	1163	1762	NA	-	-	-
b) Renewed do	NA	2770	5244	6398	7329	7830	9849	-	-	-
X. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT										
1. C.P.N. Pattern Blocks do	NA	6	14	14	14	15	15	-	-	-
2. Villages included in do	NA	742	1934	1934	1934	1968	1968	-	-	-
3. Population covered do	NA	422000	909000	909000	909000	1232780	1232780	-	-	-
XI. LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT										
1. Village Panchayats do	224	480	724	724	725	725	725	-	-	-
2. Municipalities do	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	-	-	-
XII. MISCELLANEOUS										
Banking Offices do	16	17	25	25	31	33	33	-	-	-

TABLE NO. I-1
Crop Calendar of Principal Crops in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Crop	Period of		
		Sowing	Transplanting	Harvesting
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Rice	15th June to 15th July	No transplanting	15th October to 15th November
2.	Kharif Jowar	July	-do-	1st December to 15th January
3.	Rabbi Jowar	-	-do-	Not sown in District
4.	Wheat	October	-do-	15th February to 15th March
5.	Bajara	June	-do-	October
6.	Tur	June	-do-	December
7.	Gram	October-November	-do-	February
8.	Mung	July	-do-	October
9.	Sugarcane	January	-do-	Next January
10.	Cotton	June-July	-do-	15th October to 15th February.
11.	Groundnut	-do-	-do-	Octob. to November
12.	Tobacco	-	October	-
13.	Chilly	May	June	Octob. to February
14.	Linseed	October	No transplanting	January.
15.	Sesamum	October	-do-	-do-

Source: Parishad Agricultural Officer, Amravati.

Table No. I-2

Up-to-date list of Minor Irrigation Works Completed in Amravati District. as on 31st March 1962.

Sr. No.	Name of Taluka	Name of work alongwith Location (Village etc.)	Irrigation Potential (in Hectares)	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Morshi	1) Pat Nalla Project (Bhirkundi)	263.0	Under Ex. Eng. Irrigation Division, Amravati
		2) Pak Nalla Project (Hiwarkhed)	321.3	
		3) Dabheri Tank (Dabheri)	107.6	-do-
		4) Pakal Nalla Aicut (Yeni-Beni)	152.6	-do-
		5) Chandrabhaga Bandhara (Deogaon)	121.4	-do-
		6) Damayanti Nalla Project (Damayanti)	40.5	Under Exe. Eng. Z.P. Amravati
		7) Kamalapur Bandhara (Kamalapur)	48.6	
		8) Bhimdi Bandhara (Bhimdi)	36.4	-do-
		9) Zatemzari Nalla Project (Zatemzari)	40.5	-do-
2.	Achalpur	1) Jamun Nalla Project (Jamun)	40.5	-do-
3.	Chandur	1) Kurha Tank Project (Kurha)	36.4	-do-

Source: 1) Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division, Amravati.

2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

(137)

TABLE NO. 1-3

List of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Amravati District

Sr. No.	Name of the Hospital / Dispensary	Location	
		Taluka	Village/Town
1	2	3	4
1.	District Veterinary Hospital, Amravati City	Amravati	Town
2.	Amravati-district veterinary dispensary, Amravati camp.	Amravati	Town
3.	Veterinary dispensary, Nandgaon Khandeswar	Amravati	Village.
4.	Veterinary dispensary, Takarkheda	-do-	-do-
5.	Veterinary dispensary, Morshi	Morshi	Town
6.	Veterinary dispensary, Warud	-do-	-do-
7.	Veterinary dispensary, Achalpur	Achalpur	Town
8.	Veterinary dispensary, Chandur Bazar	-do-	-do-
9.	Veterinary dispensary, Daryapur	Daryapur	-do-
10.	Veterinary dispensary, Anjangaon	-do-	-do-
11.	Veterinary dispensary, Dharni	Melghat	Village.
12.	Veterinary dispensary, Chikhalda	-do-	Town
13.	Veterinary dispensary, Chandur Rly.	Chandur Rly.	Town
14.	Veterinary dispensary, Teosa.	-do-	Village.

Source: District Animal Husbandry Officer, Zilla Parishad
Amravati.

Table No. L-4

List of villages Electrified in Amravati District
during the years 1963-64 and 1964-65

Sr. No.	Taluka	Village/Town Electrified.	Date of Electrification.	Agency
1	2	3	4	5
AMRAVATI				
1.		Nandura Bk.	27/6/1963	
2.		Takala Jahhair	-do-	
3.		Naya-Akola	15/8/1963	
4.		Jalu	-do-	
5.		Wathoda Shuklashar	16/1/1964	
6.		Ashoknagar	29/2/1964	
7.		Nawad	-do-	
8.		Vithalpur	31/3/1964	
9.		Mantri	13/4/1964	
10.		Mhasla	-do-	
11.		Rahimpur	-do-	
12.		Adgaon	-do-	
13.		Pohra	3/12/1964	
14.		Narsingpur	21/12/1964	
15.		Katamla	22/1/1965	
16.		Jawara	31/1/1965	
17.		Fulamla	13/2/1965	
18.		Chinchkheda	30/3/1965	
19.		Belura	31/3/1965	
20.		Pala	31/3/1965	
ACHALPUR				
21.		Asadpur	17/5/1963	
22.		Ghatladki	22/5/1963	
23.		Jawala	17/7/1963	
24.		Rampur	26/1/1964	
25.		Kasampur	-do-	
26.		Walmikpur	-do-	
27.		Kopra	12/6/1964	
28.		Nanori	23/5/1964	
29.		Sonori	-do-	
30.		Sultanpur	-do-	
31.		Surfapur	28/7/1964	
32.		Bhilona	15/8/1964	
33.		Karodi	1/10/1964	
34.		Kharwadi	4/12/1964	
35.		Kharala	-do-	
36.		Hirur Puraa	25/12/1964	
37.		Bhalewadi	22/2/1965	
38.		Rampur Kh.	31/3/1965	
39.		Dharampur	-do-	
40.		Jasapur	15/3/1965	
41.			1/5/1965	
DARYAPUR				
42.		Khallar	1/5/1963	
43.		Chandkapur	15/5/63	
44.		Darapur	27/5/1963	
45.		Kholapur	-do-	
46.		Tikarkheda	31/5/1963	
47.		Satagaon	15/8/1963	
48.		Dongargaon	-do-	
49.		Markanda	8/12/1963	
50.		Chandur	9/12/1963	
51.		Peth-Ithapur	21/1/1964	
52.		Sanglood	26/1/1964	
53.		Vihigaon Kh.	-do-	
54.		Vihigaon Bk	-do-	
55.		Adgaon	-do-	
		Khudawantpur	-do-	

Maharashtra State Electricity Board.

Contd...

Table No. L-4 (Contd...2)

1	2	3	4	5
58.	<u>DARYAPUR</u> (contd..)			
56.		Handota	26/1/1964	
57.		Mohabbatpur	-do-	
58.		Hasnapur	31/1/1964	
59.		Uprai	29/8/1964	
60.		Murha Kh.	14/3/1964	
61.		Murha Bk	-do-	
62.		Lohrajpur	-do-	
63.		Warud Kh.	-do-	
64.		Jahanpur	15/10/1964	
65.		Ratnapur	-do-	
66.		Wagholi	16/1/1965	
67.		Pohi	-do-	
68.		Chincholi Bk	11/2/1965	
69.		Chindholi Kh	-do-	
70.		Rahapur	-do-	
71.		Khumbhargaoon Bk	-do-	
72.		Khumbhargaoon Kh.	-do-	
73.		Umri-Itbarpur	19/2/1965	
74.		Khargawan	20/3/1965	
75.		Sansherpur	-do-	
76.	<u>MORSHI</u>	Belora	1/4/1963	
77.		Shirpur	17/9/1963	
78.		Maiwadi	1/10/1963	
79.		Chandas	31/3/1964.	
80.		Wathoda	-do-	
81.		Masalkneda	-do-	
82.		Dhaga	-do-	
83.		Yekdara	-do-	
84.		Porgawan	15/8/1964	
85.		Gadegaon	29/8/1964	
86.		Lehegaon	29/9/1964.	
87.		Wagholi	11/9/1964	
88.		Wadegaon	30/8/1964.	
89.		Dhamangaon	15/10/1964	
90.		Katpur	-do-	
91.		Sawarkheda	20/12/1964	
92.		Waghal	25/12/1964	
93.		Kati	31/12/1964	
94.		Pimpalkhuta	-do-	
95.		Nimohi	26/1/1965	
96.		Haturna	-do-	
97.		Borala	23/1/1965	
98.		Jalnapur	4/2/1965.	
99.		Nagzari	25/2/1965	
100.		Suryakheda	-do-	
101.		Rawala	-do-	
102.		Udapur	-do-	
103.		Bhilapur	31/3/1965	

Maharashtra State Electricity Board,

Contd... 3

Table No. L-4 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4	5
	CHANDUR.			
104.		Warkhed	15/8/1963	
105.		Bagapur	31/10/1963	
106.		Doogaon	-do-	
107.		Ankundi	16/7/1964	
108.		Tembhurni	26/1/1964.	
108.		Gunji	29/2/1964.	
110.		Dhakulgaon	29/3/1964	
111.		Shendola	-do-	
112.		Shahapur	-do-	
113.		Nimbhora Dahiwadi	31/3/1964.	
114.		Wagholi	-do-	
115.		Andasanghi	-do-	
116.		Shiwangaon	-do-	
117.		Anjanwati	-do-	
118.		Nargawandi	1/6/1964.	
119.		Malkhed	1/2/1965	
120.		Wasad	8/2/1965.	
121.		Kazarkheda	8/2/1965	
122.		Dabhada	28/2/1965.	
	MELGHAT			
123.		Dharni	11/4/1963.	
124.		Kusumkot	13/12/1964.	
125.		Mariyanpur	26/1/1965.	
126.		Amzeri	19/2/1965.	

Maharashtra State Electricity Board.

Note: These are the villages electrified during the year 1963-64 and 1964-65.

Source: Executive Engineer, Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Amravati.

Table No. L-5

(1)

Up-to-date list of Hospitals/Dispensaries/Primary Health Centres aided by the Government/Local Bodies in Amravati District as on 31/12/1964.

Sr. No.	Name of Hospital/Dispensary Primary Health Centre.	No. of Beds.	Location	
			Taluka	Village/Town
1	2	3	4	5
HOSPITALS				
1.	Irwin Hospital, Amravati	263	Amravati	Town
2.	Dufferin Hospital, Amravati	119	-do-	-do-
3.	Vidarbha Mahavidyalaya Hospital Amravati.	4	-do-	-do-
4.	Govt. G.G. Rathi Hospital, Amravati	60	-do-	-do-
5.	J.H. Modi Hospital, Badnera	14	-do-	-do-
6.	Camp Hospital, Amravati	8	-do-	-do-
7.	Raoji Hambarde Trust Hospital Amravati.	4	-do-	-do-
8.	Dhamangaon Hospital, Dhamangaon	13	Chandur Rly	-do-
9.	Camp Hospital, Achalpur Camp	12	Achalpur	-do-
10.	City Hospital, Achalpur City	25	-do-	-do-
11.	Municipal Hospital, Chandur Rly	9	Chandur	-do-
12.	Shirkhed Hospital, Shirkhed	8	-do-	Village
13.	Municipal Hospital, Chandur Br.	6	Achalpur	Town
ALLOPATHIC DISPENSARIES				
1.	Cheap Plan Dispensary, Jarud	nil	Morshi	Village
2.	Loni Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
3.	Nerpinglai Dispensary	4	-do-	-do-
4.	Pusla Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
5.	Khed Dispensary	4	-do-	-do-
6.	Adula Dispensary	nil	Daryapur	-do-
7.	Kapustalni Dispensary	4	-do-	-do-
8.	Kokarda Dispensary	4	-do-	-do-
9.	Semadoh Dispensary	nil	Melghata	-do-
10.	Tarubandha Dispensary	1	-do-	-do-
11.	Kurha Dispensary	nil	Chandur	-do-
12.	Anjangangi Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
13.	Mangrul Dastagir Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
14.	Human Dispensary, Talegaon Dashar	3	-do-	-do-
15.	Shendurjana Ghat Dispensary	8	Morshi	Town
16.	Nandgaon Kh. Dispensary	nil	Amravati	Village
17.	Walgaon Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
18.	Saur Dispensary	8	-do-	-do-
19.	Kholapur Dispensary	19	-do-	-do-
20.	Dhanora Fasi Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
21.	Shirala Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
22.	Asra Dispensary	nil	-do-	-do-
23.	Central Railway Disp., Badnera	nil	-do-	Town
AYURVEDIC DISPENSARIES				
1.	Amla Dispensary	nil	Daryapur	Village
2.	Ramthirtha "	nil	-do-	-do-
3.	Bhandaraj "	nil	-do-	-do-
4.	Sategaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
5.	Khallar "	nil	-do-	-do-
6.	Warha "	nil	Chandur	-do-
7.	Virul "	nil	-do-	-do-
8.	Palaskhed "	nil	-do-	-do-
9.	Dhamak "	nil	-do-	-do-
10.	Jawala "	nil	-do-	-do-
11.	Malkhed "	nil	-do-	-do-
12.	Zadgaon "	nil	-do-	-do-

...Contd...

1	2	3	4	5
13.	Katkumbu Dispensary	nil	Melghat	Village
14.	Gaulkhed "	nil	-do-	-do-
15.	Waigagad "	nil	-do-	-do-
16.	Sasurda "	nil	-do-	-do-
17.	Pimpalkhuta "	nil	Morshi	-do-
18.	Dhamangaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
19.	Rithpur "	nil	-do-	-do-
20.	Adgaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
21.	Belora "	nil	-do-	-do-
22.	Hiwarkhed "	nil	-do-	-do-
23.	Ekdara "	nil	-do-	-do-
24.	Rajura Bz. "	nil	-do-	-do-
25.	Benoda "	nil	-do-	-do-
26.	Pawani "	nil	-do-	-do-
27.	Mangruli "	nil	-do-	-do-
28.	Shindi Bk "	nil	Achalpur	-do-
29.	Kakda Ji "	nil	-do-	-do-
30.	Asatpur "	nil	-do-	-do-
31.	Wadgaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
32.	Chamak "	nil	-do-	-do-
33.	Rasegaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
34.	Kurha "	nil	-do-	-do-
35.	Shirasgaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
36.	Chatladki "	nil	-do-	-do-
37.	Hirur "	nil	-do-	-do-
38.	Sonori "	nil	-do-	-do-
39.	Asegaon Purna "	nil	-do-	-do-
40.	Brahmanwada Thadi "	nil	-do-	-do-
41.	Deurwadga "	nil	-do-	-do-
42.	Kural "	nil	-do-	-do-
43.	Borala "	nil	-do-	-do-
44.	Karajgaon "	nil	-do-	-do-
45.	Rajna Purna "	nil	-do-	-do-
46.	Karanja Behram "	nil	-do-	-do-
47.	Mokhad "	nil	Aaravati	-do-
48.	Mahuli Chor "	nil	-do-	-do-
49.	Mangrul Chawala "	nil	-do-	-do-
50.	Papal "	nil	-do-	-do-
51.	Wadhona Ramnath "	nil	-do-	-do-
52.	Pimpalgaon Nipani "	nil	-do-	-do-
53.	Palasmandal "	nil	-do-	-do-
54.	Fulamla "	nil	-do-	-do-
55.	Antora "	nil	-do-	-do-
56.	Mahuli Jahgir "	nil	-do-	-do-
57.	Nandura Bk. "	nil	-do-	-do-
58.	Anjangaon Bari "	nil	-do-	-do-
59.	Nandgaon Peth "	nil	-do-	-do-
60.	Yaoli "	nil	-do-	-do-
61.	Bhatkuli "	nil	-do-	-do-
62.	Kaotha "	nil	-do-	-do-
63.	Dhamori "	nil	-do-	-do-
64.	Rama "	nil	-do-	-do-
65.	Wathoda Shukleshwar "	Nil	-do-	-do-
66.	Sayat "	nil	-do-	-do-
67.	Takarkheda "	nil	-do-	-do-
68.	Ashti "	nil	-do-	-do-
69.	Virshi "	nil	-do-	-do-

Contd....

Table No. I-5 (Contd..) (3)

1	2	3	4	5
PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES.				
1.	Primary Health Centre, Pathrot	12	Achalpur	Village
2.	" " " " Talwel	12	-do-	-do-
3.	" " " " Warud	12	Moshi	Town
4.	" " " " Morshi	12	-do-	-do-
5.	" " " " Anjangaon	12	Daryapur	-do-
6.	" " " " Daryapur	12	-do-	-do-
7.	" " " " Yeoda	12	-do-	-do-
8.	" " " " Nimboli	12	Chandur	Village
9.	" " " " Teesa	12	-do-	Town Village
10.	" " " " Dharni	12	Meighat	Village
11.	" " " " Chikhada	12	-do-	Town

Source: 1) Public Health Officer, Zilla Parishad Amravati.

2) Civil Surgeon, Amravati.

(44)

Table No. L-6

Up-to-date List of Family Planning Centres functioning in Amravati District as on 31/3/65.

Sr. No.	Name of the Centre	Location	
		Taluka	Village/Town
1	2	3	4
1.	Family Planning Centre, Gaikhalda	Maighat	Town
2.	Family Planning Centre, Dharni	Maighat	Village
3.	Family Planning Centre, Talwel	Achalpur	Village
4.	Family Planning Centre, Pathrot	Achalpur	Village
5.	Family Planning Centre, Warud	Morshi	Town
6.	Family Planning Centre, Morshi	Morshi	Town
7.	Family Planning Centre, Anjangaon	Daryapur	Town
8.	Family Planning Centre, Yeoda	Daryapur	Village
9.	Family Planning Centre, Daryapur	Daryapur	Town
10.	Family Planning Centre, Seosa	Ghandur	Village
11.	Family Planning Centre, Nimboli	Ghandur	Village
12.	Family Planning Centre, Amravati	Amravati	Town
13.	Family Planning Centre, Walgaon	Amravati	Village
14.	Family Planning Centre, Thugaon	Amravati	Village
15.	Family Planning Centre, Bhatkuli	Amravati	Village
16.	Family Planning Centre, Nandgaon Khandeshwar	Amravati	Village

Source: 1) The Civil Surgeon, Amravati.
2) The Parishad Health Officer, Amravati.

Table No. L-7

List of High Schools/Colleges/Polytechniques/Research Institutes as on 31/3/1965 in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the High School / College	Location Taluka : Village/ Town
1	Govt. Kalaniketan, Amravati	Amravati Town
2	Ex-Govt. Multipurpose Higher Secondary School for Boys, Amravati	-do- -do-
3	Ex-Govt. Multipurpose Higher Secondary School for Girls, Amravati	-do- -do-
4	Shri Shivaji Multipurpose Higher Secondary School, Amravati.	-do- -do-
5	Manibai Gujrathi Multipurpose Higher Secondary school, Amravati.	-do- -do-
6	New Multipurpose Higher Secondary School, Amravati	-do- -do-
7	Nutan Kanya Multipurpose Higher Secondary School, Amravati.	-do- -do-
8	Shri Samartha Higher Secondary School	-do- -do-
9	New English Higher Secondary School, Amravati	-do- -do-
10	Holy Cross Convent Girls & English Higher Secondary School, Amravati	-do- -do-
11	Govt. Vocational High school, Amravati	-do- -do-
12	Ganeshdas Rathi Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
13	Ex-Govt. Academic High School, Amravati	-do- -do-
14	Krusha Vidyalaya, Saur	-do- Village
15	Rashtriya Shetki Vidyalaya, Kholapur	-do- -do-
16	Dr. Punjabrao High School, Papal	-do- -do-
17	Zilla Parishad Highschool, Naya Akola	-do- -do-
18	Zilla Parishad Highschool, Nandgaon Peth	-do- -do-
19	Zilla Parishad Highschool, Uttamsara	-do- -do-
20	Zilla Parishad Highschool, Mahgrul Chawala	-do- -do-
21	Zilla Parishad Highschool, Wadhona Ramnath	-do- -do-
22	Shri Shivaji Maratha Highschool, Amravati	-do- Town
23	Shri Ramkrishna Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
24	Association Urdu High School, Amravati	-do- -do-
25	Mahatma Fule Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
26	Dnyanamata High School, Amravati	-do- -do-
27	Bhartiya Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
28	Vir Wamanrao Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
29	Mahind Vidyalaya, Amravati	-do- -do-
30	New High school, Amravati	-do- -do-
31	Saraswati Vidyalaya Amravati	-do- -do-
32	Seth Laxaminarayan High School, Walgaon	-do- Village.
33	Rajeshwar Union High School, Badnera	-do- Town
34	Gandhi Vidyalaya, Badnera	-do- -do-
35	Bahid Smarak Vidyalaya, Yaoli	-do- Villages
36	Nandgaon Highschool, Nandgaon Khandeshwar	-do- -do-
37	Shriram Highschool, Takarkheda Sambhu	-do- -do-
38	Janta Highschool, Thugaon Purna	-do- -do-
39	Anjuman Urdu Highschool, Nandgaon Peth	-do- -do-
40	Shri Shivaji Vidyalaya, Khartelegaon	-do- -do-
41	Mahasaraswati Vidyalaya, Ganoja-Devil	-do- -do-
42	Janata High School, Anjangaon Bari	-do- -do-
43	Maharashtra High School, Shirala	-do- -do-
44	Gurukul Highschool, Bhatkuli	-do- -do-
45	Holy Cross Convent Girls Higher Secondary School, Amravati.	-do- Town
46	Kasturba Kanya Shala, Amravati	-do- -do-
47	Maheshwari Kanya Shala, Amravati	-do- -do-
48	Association Girls Urdu Highschool, Amravati	-do- -do-

Contd...2

Table No. L-7 (Continued...)

1	2	3	4
49.	Ex-Govt. Girls Urdu IEM School, Amravati	Amravati	Town
50.	Municipal Hindi IEM School, Amravati	do	do
51.	Municipal Hindi Girls, IEM School, Amravati	do	do
52.	Municipal IEM School, Amravati	do	do
53.	Municipal Marathi Girls IEM School, Ati.	do	do
54.	Dnyanmata IEM School, Amravati	do	do
55.	Association Urdu IEM School, Badnera	do	do
56.	Holy Cross Convent Boy's Hindi IEM School, Badnera	do	do
57.	Shriram Vidyalaya IEM School, Nandsawangi	do	Village
58.	Shri Jagadamb IEM School, Tapwan	do	do
59.	Bhartiya Vidyalaya IEM School, Wadali	do	do
60.	Sitabai Sangal Multipurpose Higher Secondary School, Anjangaon	Daryapur	Town
61.	Prabhodhan Multipurpose Higher Secondary school, Daryapur.	do	do
62.	Municipal High School, Anjangaon Surji	do	do
63.	Adarsha High School, Daryapur	do	do
64.	Kashibai Agrawal Vidyalaya, Yeoda	do	Village
65.	Nirmala High school, Kapustalni	do	do
66.	Daryapur High school, Daryapur	do	do
67.	Sarvodaya High School, Kakada	do	do
68.	Khallar Highschool, Khallar	do	do
69.	J.D. Patil High School, Sategaon	do	do
70.	Chausala High School, Chausala	do	do
71.	Zilla Parishad IEM School, Sategaon	do	do
72.	Ex-Govt. IEM School, Daryapur	do	Town
73.	Municipal IEM School, Anjangaon Surji	do	do
74.	Bajarang IEM School, Chindholi Bk.	do	Village
75.	Shri Shivaji Girls High school, Daryapur	do	Town
76.	S.F.L. Multipurpose Higher Seb. Sch. Chandur Rly.	Chandur	Town
77.	Shri Chatrapati High School, Dhamangaon	do	do
78.	Shri Gurudeo High School, Mozari	do	Village
79.	Smt. Chandrabhaga Pakode Vidyalaya, Mangrul Dastagir.	do	do
80.	Shri Deorao Data High school, Teosati	do	do
81.	Ashok Vidyalaya, Ashok Nagar	do	do
82.	Ex-Govt. Highschool, Chandur Rly	do	Town
83.	Shri Mannalal Gupta Vidyalaya, Chandur Rly	do	do
84.	Balaji Sansthan Highschool, Talegaon D.	do	Village.
85.	Bendoji Baba Vidyalaya, Ghuikhed	do	do
86.	Tansukhdas R. t. i High school, Varha	do	do
87.	Shri Dadasaheb Boke Vidyalaya, Warkhed	do	do
88.	Shri Krishna High School, Amla Vishweshwar	do	do
89.	Kurha High School, Kurha	do	do
90.	Ex-Govt. IEM School, Talegaon D.	do	do
91.	Ashok Vidyalaya IEM School, Jalgaon Patache	do	do
92.	Krishak IEM School, Nimbhora Bodakha	do	do
93.	Shri Shivaji Girls Highschool, Chandur Rly	do	Town
94.	Hirabai Goenka Kanya Shala, Dhamangaon	do	do
95.	Shri Chogamal Malu Vidyalaya, Kurha	do	Village
96.	Rashtriya Multipurpose Higher Secondary Achalpur	Achalpur	Town
97.	Municipal Higher Secon. School, Achalpur	do	do
98.	City Higher Secondary School, Achalpur	do	do
99.	Shri Shivaji High School, Shirasgaon Band	do	Village
99.	Ideal Education Society's H.S. Ach. Camp	do	Town
100.	Rahamaniya Highschool, Achalpur city	do	do
101.	Shri Jagadamb Vidyalaya, Achalpur city	do	do
102.	Subhodh Highschool, Achalpur	do	do
103.	G. R. Kabra Highschool, Chandur Br.	do	do
104.	Shri Balmukund Rathi Vidyalaya, Shirasgaon Kas.	do	Village
105.	Janata Vidyalaya, Shirasgaon Kasba	do	do

Contd. ...3

Table No. L-7 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4
106.	Shri Shankarrao Vadyalaya, Karajgaon	Achalpur	Village
107.	Swarupsing Highschool, Pathrot	do	do
108.	Shankar Vidyalaya, Talwel	do	do
109.	Kasturba Buniyadi Highschool, Madhan	do	do
110.	Nagnath Highschool, Brahmanwada Thadi	do	do
111.	Janta Vidyalaya, Shindi Bk.	do	do
112.	Shri Chogmal Malu Vidyalaya, Kurha	do	do
112.	Ghatladki Highschool, Ghatladki	do	do
113.	Janta Highschool, Asatpur	do	do
114.	I. S. M. Girls Highschool, Achalpur Camp	do	Town
115.	smt. Jankabai Deshmukh Girls Achalpur	do	do
116.	Nutananya Shalok, Karajgaon	do	Village
117.	Ex. Govt. IEM School, Achalpur	do	Town
118.	Municipal IEM School, Chandur Br.	do	Town
119.	Shri Vyankatesh IEM School, Achalpur	do	do
120.	Shri Gopal Krishna IEM School, Chamak Bk	do	Village
121.	Adarsha IEM School, Jawala Sahapur	do	Village
122.	Adarsha IEM School, Bhugaon	do	do
123.	Jawahar IEM School, Khalala	do	do
124.	New English Higher Secondary School	Warud Morshi	Town
125.	Shri Shivaji Higher Secon. School	Morshi	do
126.	Janta Higher Secondary School	Shendurjana Ghat.	do
127.	Ex. Govt. High school, Morshi	do	do
128.	Shri R.G. Deshmukh Krishi V. Chandaswathoda		Village
129.	Jarud High school, Jarud	do	do
130.	Janata Vidyalaya, Nerpinglai	do	do
131.	Smt. Ramparigai Chandak H.S. Loni	do	do
132.	Gram Vikas Vidyalaya, Ambada	do	do
133.	Education Society Highschool, Belora	do	do
134.	Prabhat High School, Pusla	do	do
135.	Shri Abhimanji High School, Mangruli	do	do
136.	Mahatma Fule Vidyalaya, Hiwarkhed	do	do
137.	Shahid Smruti Vidyalaya, Benoda	do	do
138.	Gandhi Vidyalaya, Katpur	do	do
139.	Bhartiya Vidyalaya, Rajurwadi	do	do
140.	Patwardhan Dharmadhikari Kanya Shala	Warud	Town
141.	Shivaji Kanya Shala, Jarud	do	Village
142.	Janta Kanya Shala, Shendurjana Ghat	do	Town
143.	Urdu I. E. M. School	Warud	Town
144.	Belora IEM School, Belora	do	Village
145.	Gandhi IEM School, Katpur (Dhamangaon)	do	do
146.	R.R. Lohoti, IEM School, Taroda	do	do
147.	Govt. Higher Secondary School, Dharni Melghat	do	do
148.	Shri Shivaji Highschool, Chikhalda	do	Town

Contd...4

Table No. L-7 (Contd...)

1	2	3	4
<u>TRAINING COLLEGE</u>			
1.	Govt. Old Basic Training College for Men Amravati.	Amravati	Town
2.	Govt. Additional Training College, for Men, Amravati.	do	do
3.	Govt. Old Basic Training for Women Amravati.	do	do
4.	Govt. Additional Basic Training College for Women, Amravati.	do	do
5.	Shri Shivaji Basic Training College, Amravati.	do	do
6.	Govt. Basic training College, Achalpur Camp	Achalpur	do
7.	Shri Gurudeo Basic Training College, Mozri	Chandur	Village
<u>S.T.C. INSTITUTIONS</u>			
1.	S.T.C. Institute, Jog Square, Amravati	Amravati	Town
2.	Dinant S.T.C. Institute, Amravati	do	do
3.	Mahatma Fuley, STC Institute, Amravati	do	do
4.	Hindi Teachers Training Institute (STC) Amravati.	do	do
<u>COLLEGES</u>			
1.	Vidarbha Maha Vidyalaya, Amravati	Amravati	Town
2.	Shri Shivaji College, Amravati	do	do
3.	Shri Shivaji College of Science, Amravati	do	do
4.	Shri Shivaji College of Education, Amravati	do	do
5.	Govt. Diploma Training Institute For men	do	do
6.	Govt. Diploma Training Institute for Women	do	do
7.	Govt. Post Graduate B.T.C. Amravati	do	do
8.	Raj Mana Vidyalaya, Amravati	do	do
9.	Vidarbha Ayurvedic Maha Vidyalaya, Amravati	do	do
10.	Bhartiya Maha Vidyalaya, Amravati	do	do
11.	Diploma College of Physical Education	do	do
12.	Govt. College of Engineering Amravati	do	do
13.	Rural Institute, Amravati	do	do
14.	Mahatma Fuley Maha Vidyalaya, Warud	Morshi	do
15.	Adarsha Maha Vidyalaya, Chandur	Chandur	do
16.	Arts & Commerce College, Daryapur	Daryapur	do
17.	Shri Sagadamba Maha Vidyalaya, Achalpur	Achalpur	do

1. Source: 1) Parishad Education Officer, Amravati.
 2) Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur.

TABLE NO. L-8
List of Railway Stations in Amravati District, as on 31st March 1965.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of the Railway Station.	Name of the Railway CR/CR/SR/etc.	Type of route i.e. Broad Gauge/MB/NG.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<u>Amravati</u>	1. Amravati	CR	Broad Gauge
		2. Badnera	CR	-do-
		3. Takli	CR	-do-
		4. Timtala	CR	-do-
2.	<u>Achalpur</u>	1. Achalpur	CR	Narrow Gauge
		2. Naobag	CR	-do-
		3. Chamak	CR	-do-
		4. Kashta Bk.	CR	-do-
		5. Pathorot	CR	-do-
3.	<u>Chandur</u>	1. Chandur Rly	CR	Broad Gauge
		2. Malkhed	CR	-do-
		3. Dipori	CR	-do-
		4. Dhamangaon	CR	-do-
		5. Talni	CR	-do-
4.	<u>Daryapur</u>	1. Bhujwad	CR	Narrow Gauge
		2. Banosa	CR	-do-
		3. Lehegaon	CR	-do-
		4. Kokalda	CR	-do-
		5. Kapustalni	CR	-do-
		6. Anjangaon	CR	-do-
5.	<u>Melghat</u>	1. Dhulghat	CR	Meter Gauge
		2. Wan Road	CR	-do-
6.	<u>Morshi</u>	Nil	Nil	Nil

Source: 1) Railway Time Table (2) Railway Station Masters.

Table No. D-9

List of Dak Bungalows/Inspection Bungalows in the
Amravati District, Position as on
31/3/1965.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of the Bungalow	Whether it is DB/IB etc.	No. of Suits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Amravati	Rest House ,Pohra	Rest House (Forest)	2
2.	"	Rest House, Badnera	Rest House Class II	4
3.	"	Rest House, Amravati	Rest House Class II	4
4.	"	Circuit House, Amravati	Circuit House, Cl. I	7
5.	Achalpur	Circuit House, Achalpur	Circuit House, Cl. I	2
6.	"	Rest House, Achalpur	Rest House, Class II	4
7.	"	Rest House, Sawarkhed	Rest House, Class II	2
8.	"	Rest House, Asegaon	Rest House, Class II	2
9.	"	Rest House, Chandur Br.	Rest House, Class II	2
10.	Daryapur	Rest House, Daryapur	Rest House, Class II	2
11.	"	Rest House, Anjangaon	Rest House, Class II	2
12.	Morshi	Rest House, Morshi	Rest House, Class II	2
13.	"	Rest House, Benoda	Rest House, Class II	2
14.	"	Rest House, Pusla	Rest House, Class II	2
15.	"	Rest House, Warud	Rest House, Class II	2
16.	"	Rest House, Mahendri	Rest House, Class II	2
17.	Chandur	Rest House, Chandur Rly	Rest House, Class II	2
18.	"	Rest House, Dhamangaon	Rest House, Class II	2
19.	"	Rest House, Teosa	Rest House, Class II	2
20.	Melghat	Circuit House, Chikhalda	Circuit House, Class I	4
21.	"	Rest House, Ghatang	Rest House, Class II	4
22.	"	Rest House, Semadoh	Rest House, Class II	2
23.	"	Rest House, Dharni	Rest House, Class II	2
24.	"	Rest House, Harisal	Rest House, Class II	2
25.	"	Rest House, Chikhalda	Rest house, Z.P. Class II	2
26.	"	Rest House, Khatkali	Rest House, Z.P. Cl. II	1
27.	"	Rest House, Belkund	Rest House, Z.P. Cl. II	1
28.	"	Rest House, Rangubeli	Rest House (Forest) Cl. II	2
29.	"	Rest House, Chaurkund	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
30.	"	Rest House, Raipur	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
31.	"	Rest House, Batrun	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
32.	"	Rest House, Hatrun	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
33.	"	Rest House, Chikhedi	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
34.	"	Rest House, Jarida	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
35.	"	Rest House, Ranu	Rest House (") Cl. I	2
36.	"	Rest House, Makhala	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
37.	"	Rest House, Kolkuz	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
38.	"	Rest House, Chikhalda	Rest House (") Cl. II	3
39.	"	Rest House, Tarubanda	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
40.	"	Rest House, Dhakna	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
41.	"	Rest House, Koktoob	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
42.	"	Rest House, Dharghad	Rest House (") Cl. II	2
43.	"	Rest House, Patulda	Rest House (") Cl. II	2

Source: 1) Divisional Forest Officers in Amravati District.
2) Parishad Executive Engineer, Z.P. Amravati.
3) Executive Engineer, B & C Amravati.

Table No. L-10

List of Regulated Markets in Amravati District as on 3/6/1966.

Sr. No.	Name of the Regulated Market	Year of Establishment	No. of Villages within the area of operation.	Commodities regulated.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	The Cotton Market, Amravati	1872	300	Cotton
2.	The Cotton Market, Achalpur	1955	115	-do-
3.	The Cotton Market, Anjangaon	1916	25	-do-
4.	The Cotton Market, Dhamangaon	1897	40	-do-
5.	The Cotton Market, Daryapur	1898	35	-do-
6.	The Cotton Market, Warud	1932	50	-do-
7.	The Grain Market, Amravati	1956	10	All food grain
8.	The Grain Market, Anjangaon	1962	10	-do-
9.	The Grain Market, Dhamangaon	1930	15	-do-
10.	The Grain Market, Daryapur	1956	30	-do-
11.	The Grain Market, Morshi	1964	7	-do-

Note:- Exact Numbers of villages within the area of operation of each market are not available. Approximate No.s of villages are given.

Source: District Deputy Registrar, Amravati.

Table No. L-11

List of Important Places
Tourist / Pilgrim Centres in Amravati District as on 31/3/65

Sr. No.	Taluka	Name of the Touring/ Pilgrim Centres.	Whether served by Holiday Camp(Hc) Benglow(B), Dharmashala. (D)
<u>TOURIST CENTRES</u>			
1.	Melghat	Chikhalda	Holiday Camp, Rest House and Circuit House.
<u>PILGRIM CENTRES</u>			
1.	Amravati	Amravati	Rest House, Circuit House and Dharmashala.
2.	Chandur	Koundanyapur	Dharmashala.
3.	Chandur	Mozari(Gurukung)	Dharmashala.
4.	Morshi	Salbardi	-
5.	Achalpur	Bahiram	-
6.	Achalpur	Muktagiri	Dharmashala.

Source: 1) District Publicity Officer, Amravati
2) Local Enquiry.

Table No. 1-12

List of Important Events since 1st April, 1961 to 31st March, 1965
in Amravati District.

Sr. No.	Name of the Event	Date of Event.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1.	Inauguration of Amravati Zilla Parishad	1st May 1962	-
2.	Establishment of Engineering College, Amravati	20th June 1964	-
3.	Inauguration of Pilot Milk Supply Scheme Amravati	6th February, 1962	-
4.	Commencement of Third Five Year Plan.	1st April, 1961	-
5.	9th Session of Maharashtra State Kustigir (Indian Style unrestlers) Parishad.	10th October, 1964	-

Source: Local Enquiry.

Table No. I-13
List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in
Amravati District.

A.

A. LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(1) Bahna or Bahana (2) Balahi or Balai (3) Basor, Burud, Bansor or Bansodi (4) Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjabansi or Surjaramnami (5) Dom or Dumar (6) Dohor (7) Ganda or Gandhi (8) Ghasi or Ghasia (9) Kaikadi (10) Katia or Patharia (11) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi (12) Madgi (13) Mahar or Mehra (14) Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari Garudi or Radhe-Mang (15) Mehtar or Bhangi (16) Sandi (17) Bedar (18) Kori

B.

B. LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(1) Andh (2) Baiga (3) Bhaina (4) Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando (5) Bhatta (6) Bhil (7) Bhunjia (8) Binjwar (9) Birhul or Birhor (10) Dhanwar (11) Gadaba or Gadba (12) Gond, including Arakh or Arrakh, Agaria Asur, Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Bhatola Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bishnoma, Maria, Chota Maria, Dondami Maria, Dhuru or Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dhorla, Gaiki, Gatta or Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koiltar, Koya, Khirwar or Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia (Maria), Mana, Mannewar, Moghya or Mogia or Monghya, Mudia (Muria), Nagarchi, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhart Jhareka, Thatia or Thotya, Wade Maria or Vade Maria (13) Halba or Halbi (14) Kamar (15) Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia Tanwar or Chattri (16) Khairwar (17) Kharia (18) Kondh or Khond or Kandi (19) Kol, (20) Kolam, (21) Korku including Bopehi, Mapussi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya (22) Korwa, including Kodaku (23) Majhwar (24) Munda (25) Magesai or Nagasia (26) Nihal (27) Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad (28) Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti (29) Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Longoli Pardhi, Phans Pardha, Shikari, Takankar and Takia (30) Parja (31) Saonta or Saunta (32) Sawar or Sawara.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay